

**CHEVROLET 1937 SEDAN**

22 MILES  
Per Gal.  
29.4  
h.p.

8 CYLINDER  
PERFORMANCE  
6 CYLINDER  
ECONOMY

DELIVERED PRICES from £223 UP

**FAR EAST MOTORS**

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1881  
No. 18169

二拜禮 號十三月三英港香

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1937. 日八十月二

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1881  
No. 18169

二拜禮 號十三月三英港香

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1937. 日八十月二

**Dainty Neckwear**

JUST ARRIVED

DAINTY SPOT AND  
FANCY ORGANDIE  
COLLARS & FRONTS

ALSO

EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES  
IN CREPE-DE-CHINE IN  
WHITE AND ECRU

Price \$1.95 to \$4.50 each

**WHITEWAY-LIDLAW & CO., LTD.**

# LEADERSHIP AGAIN GOES TO CHARLTON

## Stoke and Arsenal In Scoreless Draw

### LEADERS OF SECOND DIVISION DEFEATED

London, Mar. 29.

Charlton regained the leadership of the first division English Football League to-day when they defeated Chelsea by a lone goal. Arsenal conceded a point to Stoke, while Manchester City increased their challenge by taking full toll of Liverpool, to the tune of 5-1.

There were surprises in the second division. Blackpool, Leicester and Bury, who head the division, all suffered defeats and materially helped Aston Villa in their promotion quest. The Villa did not play, and have matches in hand of the leaders.

In the other divisions results went according to expectations. With the exception of the Irish League, which results are sent by our own correspondent, the following results were cabled by *Reuter*.

**FIRST DIVISION**

Birmingham	0	Midlands	0
Charlton	1	Chelsea	0
Derby	2	Huddersfield	0
Everton	2	Manchester U.	3
Manchester C.	5	Liverpool	1
Portsmouth	2	Grimsby	1
Freston N. E.	1	Brentford	1
Wednesday	2	Bolton	0
Stoke	0	Arsenal	0
West Brom.	3	Leeds	0
Wolves	1	Sunderland	1

**SECOND DIVISION**

Barnsley	0	West Ham	0
Blackburn	2	Blackpool	0
Bradford C.	2	Sheffield U.	2
Fulham	1	Doncaster	0
Leicester	1	Sheffield U.	2
Norwich	3	Bradford	0
Nottingham	0	Swansea	1
Shamilton	0	Plymouth	0
Tottenham	2	Bury	0

**THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)**

Bournemouth	5	Newport	0
Bristol R.	1	Aldershot	0
Cardiff	0	Nottingham	2
Exeter	3	Bristol C.	0
Luton	2	Clapton O.	0
N'hampton	5	Gillingham	0
Reading	2	Queen's P. R.	0
Southend	2	Brighton	1
Swindon	3	Millwall	0
Torquay	0	Crystal Pal.	0
Watford	0	Walsall	0

**THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)**

Barrow	2	Tranmere	0
Chester	2	Mansfield	0
Darlington	0	Crewe	2
Hull	3	Huddersfield	0
Hartlepool	3	Carlisle	0
Hull	0	Stockport	1
Lincoln	1	Port Vale	0
Oldham	3	Accrington	0
Rotherham	1	N. Brighton	0
Wrexham	4	Gateshead	0
York	0	Southport	0

**SCOTTISH LEAGUE**

Celtic	1	Falkirk	0
Rangers	3	Partick	1
St. Johnstone	2	Aberdeen	1
Third Lanark	1	Hibernians	1

**IRISH LEAGUE**

Ards	0	Derry	0
Bellshana	1	Larne	0
Clontarf	4	Larne	0
Glenavon	7	Bangor	0
Cliftonville	0	Glenavon	0
Coleraine	3	Newry	1
Portadown	3	Distillery	1

**COACHMAN OF 76  
AT CORONATION  
MAY DRIVE EARL  
MARSHAL**

Worthing, Mar. 25.

Mr. Matthew Oxendole, aged 76, Clifton-road, Worthing, who drove the Earl Marshal's coach at the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria, at the Coronations of Edward VII. and George V., and acted at the funeral of Edward VII., has been told that he may be recalled from his retirement to drive the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk at the Coronation on May 12.

Mr. Oxendole retired 18 years ago after serving the Norfolk family at

## GUARDING EGYPT'S HOLY CARPET



Egyptian policemen guarding, in Cairo, the famous Holy Carpet, which, according to ancient custom, is sent to the Great Mosque in Mecca in the presence of a vast crowd regularly. In the carpet is marvellous embroidery in silver and gold.

### OFFICER'S YACHT CAPSIZES

#### BUT BOAT PEOPLE EFFECT RESCUE

Lieut. G. P. H. Moffat-Wilson, of the 7th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.A., stationed at Lyceum Barracks, was the object of some concern on the part of his fellow-officers and of a search by the Police when a report was made last night that he had not returned to the Mess from a sailing trip. He is, however, quite safe.

A telephone conversation with Mr. Moffat-Wilson this morning revealed that he had returned with nothing worse than a cold, which he acquired when the boat he was sailing capsized off Whampoa Docks.

Though reluctant to say anything of his experience, Mr. Moffat-Wilson admitted that a squall had turned over the "Mantini" just before dusk. He had been sailing the boat since 10.30 yesterday morning and was by himself.

Fortunately, some boat people witnessed the upset and came to his assistance. His boat was later recovered.

### Lord Tweedsmuir Leaves To Visit U. S. President

Ottawa, Mar. 29.

Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor-General of Canada, will leave for Washington to-day to pay a "friendly call" on President and Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt.

This is the first time that the Governor-General has visited Washington, and he is actually returning a call paid by President Roosevelt last summer at Quebec. His Excellency will return to Canada on April 3.—*Reuter*.

### EX-KING LEAVES ENZESFELD

#### VISITS AUSTRIAN LAKE DISTRICT

##### TRAVELS IN SNOWSTORM

Vienna, Mar. 29.

The Duke of Windsor left Enzesfeld Castle this morning, after having resided on the famous de Rothschild estate since his abdication last December.

### BOMB AND GAS PROOF BLOCK



In London the first bomb and gas proof office building has been opened. In case of a gas attack the staff would be able to work without gas masks. The air is filtered. Special airtight-proof windows admit light and under the building is a deep chamber where no bomb or shell can penetrate.

### POLITICAL TANGLES IN INDIA

#### STRUGGLE TO FORM MINISTRIES

Bombay, Mar. 29.

The Indian Government are now inviting the non-Congress Party political leaders to form ministries in the provinces. Sir Danjishah Cooper, Revenue and Finance Member of the Bombay Government, has accepted the invitation.

At Madras, Sir K. V. Reddy, former acting-Governor, has accepted a similar task after Mr. Srinivas Sastri had declined it.

At Nagpur, Mr. Rachavendra Rao, Home Member, agreed to attempt to form a Government in the Central Provinces.

Mr. Mohamed Yunus, leader of the Moslem Independents, has agreed to assist in the formation of a Ministry in Bihar, says a despatch from Putna.—*Reuter*.

### RHODESIAN CONTINGENT IN LONDON

#### PIONEERS ARRIVE WITH TROOPERS

London, Mar. 29.

Easter Monday holiday crowds in London gave a rousing reception to the Rhodesian Coronation Contingent, including 50 members of the British South African Police, and the Rhodesian Regiment, and also ten pioneer settlers, some of whom were once intimate friends of Cecil Rhodes. Others of this party participated in the historic Jameson raids.

The contingent was met at Waterloo Station by the Band of the Coldstream Guards, which escorted the men to Wellington barracks, where they will be quartered during their visit to London.—*Reuter*.

### STOP PRESS

#### DORADO DELAYED

The Imperial Airways office here announce the delay of the R.M.A. Dorado at Tourane owing to bad weather.

It is probable that the big plane will arrive in Hongkong this afternoon, however.

## Bombers Doing Much Damage At Saragossa

### REBEL CONCENTRATIONS ATTACKED FROM AIR

## British Ship Fired On Off Santander

Valencia, Mar. 29.

Three deserters from the Spanish Foreign Legion, the shock troops of the rebel army, who crossed to the loyalists yesterday, described the damage done in Saragossa by air raids two days ago.

The house occupied by the rebel general staff was hit, they related, and the adjoining barracks partially destroyed, while the Saragossa chemical factory, which had been operated day and night, was demolished.

Saragossa hospitals, they declared, were crowded with wounded Italian soldiers, Spanish invalids having been removed from their beds to make room for the fighting men.

### TRADERS CONTINUE CAUTIOUS

#### PRICES UNEVEN ON N.Y. MARKET

### CURB EXCHANGE IRREGULAR

New York, Mar. 29.

Prices were uneven on the New York Stock Exchange to-day.

Trading was restricted by extreme caution, with the major operators still remaining absent.

In addition the market was depressed by the various international problems arising from the Spanish civil war, as well as the nervousness over the utility market.

However, traders found encouragement in the continued high steel production, railroad gains, heavy backlogs in various industries and the strength of the major commodities.

Issues on the Curb Exchange were irregular. The Bond market was irregular with United States Government issues higher.

### DOW-JONES AVERAGES

Mar. 27	Mar. 28	Change
Industrials	184.95	184.00 Off .86
Rails	61.05	60.94 Off .11
Utilities	32.02	31.80 Off .22
Bonds	102.07	102.24 Up .17
Volume	—	870,000 shares. — United Press.

### Government Victories

London, Mar. 30.

Two big Government successes are recorded in Spanish News Agency messages from Madrid and Valencia.

The Madrid message states the Madrid-Valencia road at Arganda has been cleared of combatants, as a result of the deliberate flooding of several square miles of land south of Arganda. In consequence, the insurgents were forced to retreat and take up positions on higher ground, from which they are at present unable to make any aggressive move.

A Valencia report says the Government troops have removed the threat to the Almaden mercury mines by a rapid advance on the Pozoblanco front.—*Reuter*.

### Barcelona Problem

Barcelona, Mar. 30.

In a last effort to solve the Cabinet crisis, President Companys has entrusted a previous Prime Minister, Senor Taradellas, with the formation of the new Government.—*Reuter*.

### Conspiracy Nipped

Tangier, Mar. 29.

It was revealed to-day that 30 officers and men of the Staff of the Tetuan aircraft station were shot on March 24 following the discovery of a military conspiracy against the Nationalist Government at Tetuan.—*Reuter*.

### Collier Attacked

Bayonne, Mar. 29.

A Spanish Government collier, from Newcastle with 2,000 tons of cargo, was attacked by two armed insurgent trawlers in French territorial waters in eight off Cape Breton to-day. In all 15 shells were fired at the ship, which was also heavily machine-gunned. Hit below the waterline, she was eventually grounded.

It is believed the collier is afloat at present and that her crew of 34 escaped injury.—*Reuter Bulletin Service*.

### British Ship Attacked

Bayonne, Mar. 29.

The British steamer *Megalene*, from La Goulette, Tunisia, with a cargo of minerals, reports that she was fired on and stopped by insurgent warships 20 miles off Santander.

After revealing her identity, the *Megalene* was allowed to proceed.—*Reuter*.

## SUPREME COURT RULES NEW LEGISLATION VALID

Washington, March 29.

The Supreme Court to-day upheld the validity of the Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Moratorium Act, which replaced the inflationary Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act outlawed by the Supreme Court in 1935.

The new Act is designed to permit insolvent farmers to adjust their debts and to retain possession of their property for three years, during which period it may be redeemed.

Apparently a complete reversal of the historic decision by the New York Court, the Supreme Court also upheld the constitutionality of the Washington State law for a minimum wage for women.

Chief Justice Hughes wrote this decision, with Justices Brandeis, Stone, Cardozo and Roberts concurring.

It is significant that Mr. Justice Roberts' switch from the New York Court's alignment resulted in the reversal.

The Supreme Court also unanimously upheld the validity of the Railway Labor Act of 1934, agreeing that the measure will provide proper protection to inter-State commerce.

Also the Court upheld the collective bargaining clause of the Act, which was disputed by the Virginia Railway Company.—*United Press*.



Paris Spring Fashion Shows  
Bulletin from Fashion Editor  
and artist Angrave tells how

# Tailoreds Go Gay

## CRIBBED from the Men—

- Back pocket on skirts, like the back pocket on a man's trousers; intended for gay chiffon hankie, not bulging pocket-book.
- Waistcoats—but in brilliant hues like canary yellow.
- Coat pockets—half a dozen of them on one jacket.

Paris.

THE Paris openings did not reveal any very startlingly new silhouette.

For the day time, at any rate, shoulders are still square, but not exaggerated; waists are normal; skirts are nearly all straight, some pleated, some quite plain; and not nearly so short as those shown in the London collections; jackets of suits are mostly hip-length and very fitting.

And there are also many swing coats and long waisted coats in both double-breasted and single-breasted style. Redingotes are making another bid for popularity.

What is exciting and new is the riot of colour—even the most traditional tailor-mades in navy and black have revers, cuffs and pockets piped with the material of the blouse, which is usually patterned in the most vivid colourings.

Sometimes, in addition, the jacket has revers and cuffs of the blouse material, and the hat is also trimmed with it.

★

IN Creed's Collection, particularly, it is almost impossible to exaggerate the importance of colour and detail.

Pockets are sometimes three in a row at each side of the jacket, and there are double pockets.

Sometimes a coloured hankie dangles from a pocket at the back



AN GRAVE has drawn some typical designs showing how tailor-mades have been "jazzed up" for the coming season.

Touche of gay contrasting fabric are introduced on collars, revers, pockets.

Blouses are often of brightly patterned handkerchief silk.

of the jacket of a demure navy suit, or from a back pocket of a skirt placed just below the waist—like the back pocket in a man's trousers.

★

BRIGHTLY coloured waistcoats are also a feature of this collection.

For instance, a plain black cloth skirt has a swing-back just below hip-length coat of black cloth perpendicularly striped with white. Under that is a waistcoat blouse of brightest canary yellow stub linen buttoned at neck and waist with black buttons, but cut with oval opening down the front to reveal a bright purple silk blouse—the long sleeves of the waistcoat blouse are also opened from wrist to elbow, to show the purple silk of the under blouse.

Fancy braiding is also used—on coats, skirts and often on gloves to match also.

Creed also makes suits of contrasting colours—one suit has a black skirt, yellow jacket and prune blouse; a dark blue suit has lilac cloth lapels and bright blue silk blouse spotted with deep wine red. Large flat straw hats are often worn with tallormades, as also are hats of hennery design, with the brims rolled right up at the sides.

★

MATERIALS include felt, suede, woolsens, plain and fancy, tussore, whipcord and linen.

Glass-alpaca, like very shiny stiff silk canvas, is used for an evening ensemble in black.

Prints are very gaily patterned in vivid orange, red, turquoise, coral and yellow and beige shades. A blouse worn with a tussore-colour suit is patterned and overchecked in coral, royal blue, emerald green, golden yellow, black and white.

★

ALEX. MAGUY shows many tailored suits with slightly flared and swinging skirts.

Redingotes are also seen in this collection—very beautifully fitted and with breadth at the shoulders. The summer frocks of gaily printed silk and crepe are for the most part straight cut.

1937'S SPECTACULAR  
MUSICAL SMASH!



COMING SOON  
QUEEN'S &  
ALHAMBRA

## EVERYONE knows that L for Lentils

lentils are excellent food, but we do not seem to eat them enough, possibly because our culinary efforts are confined to lentil puree and lentil soup.

They are particularly good with game, and so should be popular at this time of year. There is some argument about the length of time you should cook them, as indeed there is with all dried vegetables. "Overnight" is the usual instruction, but it is much better to soak them for about two hours in lukewarm water.

Do not use the water they have soaked in for cooking them, and if the water is hard add a pinch of bicarbonate of soda. Add also a bouquet of parsley, thyme, bayleaf and a small stick of celery, an onion stuck with a clove or two and a carrot cut in half.

You will be surprised at the added warm water, and simmer until the lentils have absorbed all the water and are done.

Lentil soup, puree of lentils and lentil pudding (like pence pudding) are pretty well known to all. Here are one or two other lentil dishes.

Curried

Lentils are much used in India. Here is a curry. Pick and wash half a pound of lentils and soak them this time for an hour only. Hard-boil six eggs, shell them, prick them all over with a sharp fork and roll them in curry powder which you have slightly salted.

Now melt two ounces of butter in

a saucepan, fry the eggs gently in it for about five minutes, being careful that they do not burn. Take them out and in the same butter fry a small sliced onion. Now add a tablespoonful of curry powder, an egg and a pinch of salt, fry them for ten minutes or so, then add the drained lentils and cook for another five minutes. Then add a gill of

season with salt and pepper and serve. Good with lamb or mutton.

Fried

WASH a pint of red lentils, tie them loosely in a cloth and cook them in boiling water for about an hour. Squeeze out all the liquid, and fry them in a couple of ounces of butter for about 15 minutes.

### TO-DAY'S MENU

HORS D'OEUVRE  
STEWED STEAK, LENTILS WITH TOMATOES  
CASTLE PUDDINGS

LET the hors d'oeuvre be some eggs mayonnaise with some anchovies served in a separate dish; they go very well together. Get the flatfish, greyish lentils if you can. Soak them for two hours in tepid water, and meanwhile cut a pound of ripe tomatoes in quarters, put them into a saucepan with a pinch of salt and a pinch of sugar, put on the lid and let them cook until they are a puree. Strain this. Fry lightly an onion or two in half butter, half olive oil, add the drained lentils, then pour in the tomato puree. Simmer for about two hours, when they will be done, and the tomato absorbed by the lentils. For a change put a nice spoonful of hot Empire imported peach jam on each of the little puddings.

Cutlets

COOK the lentils until soft, adding to the water (half a pint of water to a quarter of a pound of lentils), besides the onion, etc., as advised above, a teaspoonful of mushroom or tomato ketchup, and a pinch of ground mace. When they are done, add two tablespoonfuls of ground rice, and cook on for another ten minutes or so until the mixture is fairly stiff.

Let it get cool on a plate, cut it into small pieces and shape them into cutlets. Egg-and-breadcrumbs these moisten with about half a pint of water, bring to the boil stirring with a tomato sauce or some good well, put in the lentils and let them rich thick gravy.



## HOW TO OBTAIN BEAUTIFUL SKIN.

A soft, smooth, unblemished skin—this surely is the desire of every woman. But frequently it happens that an otherwise pretty face is marred by pimples and blackheads, sun and wind, too, play havoc with delicate skin, causing chapped lips and other sores.

As a skin preservative there is nothing better than She-Ko, a fragrant, cooling, non-irritating ointment, specially devised for the curative treatment of the skin. Its antiseptic healing properties are also of great benefit in cases of eczema, ringworm, itch, wet and dry sores, and similar skin troubles. Also for the first aid treatment of cuts, scratches, burns, scalds, bruises and other minor injuries. Obtainable from chemists everywhere.

**SHE-KO**

Fragrant Soothing Cooling.

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori  
MASSAGE

Acupuncture, Massage and Bone Setting.  
Holder of Japanese and Hongkong Government Licenses. Cures Sprained Ankles and Wounds. Recommended for many years by Local Hospitals and Doctors.  
4, Wyndham Street, (1st floor).  
Tel. 24953.

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MORRISON PIANO

SPECIALISTS IN  
PIANOFORTE REPAIRS  
of EVERY DESCRIPTION

PROMPT SERVICE & SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.  
THE LEADING REPAIR HOUSE IN SOUTH CHINA.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road, C.  
Tel. 24648.

## Suan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities  
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service  
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston  
J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244 Cable Address SWANSTOCK  
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong  
Offices: Shanghai and Manila

## L. R. NIELSON & Co.

BROKERS — — — PROMOTIONS  
MEMBERS: MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE

GLOUCESTER BLDG.,

PHONES 31707-31708

First Floor

P. O. Box 719

Head Office:

Branches:

601 Escolta,  
Manila, P.I.

Baguio, Bacolod  
Iloilo & Cebu.

## NIELSON & COMPANY, INC.

Minor Managers & Operators  
MANAGING

Hongkong Mines, Ltd.

Tinago Consolidated Mines, Inc.

Lepanto Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale-Gumaus Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale Gold Mining Co. Inc.

MANAGING & OPERATING

Nileco Mining Company.

Camp Four Mining Company

97 Cristobal, Paco, Manila, P.I. P. O. Box 717.

## A Cork Tipped Cigarette of STATE EXPRESS Quality

With the "Puria" TASTELESS  
natural cork tip—the only one  
good enough for State Express  
cigarettes.

STATE  
EXPRESS  
777

CORK TIPPED

95 CENTS for 50

MADE IN ENGLAND





# £125,000 CASH AND £20,000 A YEAR FOR THE DUKE

## Brazil Stages Mass Trial

REVOLT IN 1935

Civil - Military Tribunal Will Pass Judgment On Accused

By BRYDON TAVES  
United Press Staff Correspondent

Rio De Janeiro, Mar. 9.

OF the 230 political prisoners awaiting trial for complicity in the red revolution of November, 1935, there are two foreigners, three members of the Third International's Executive Committee, one federal senator, four federal deputies and several former high army officers.

All will be tried under the anti-subversion provisions of the National Security Law, which was hotly disputed when it came before Congress shortly before the rebellion. The accused, if convicted, face from six to ten years imprisonment for "attempting to change by violent means, directly or indirectly, the Constitution of the Republic, in whole or in part of the form of government thereby established."

The trial will involve not only the attempt to organize a nation-wide Communist revolution, but will aim to show that the movement was sponsored and financed by the Third International through a Latin-American secretariat in Montevideo, Uruguay, which envisaged a proletarian revolution throughout the Central and South America.

**URUGUAY SEVERED TIES**  
The Uruguayan government broke off diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union as a result of evidence presented by Brazil indicating the Soviet Embassy in Montevideo had abetted the Brazilian movement.

Suppression of the revolution was followed by the greatest police round-up Brazil has known, resulting in many thousands being arrested and held on suspicion. So full were Rio de Janeiro's jails at one time, that a passenger liner was commissioned as a floating prison, anchored in Guanabara Bay.

Leaders of the 1935 movement, who may expect no mercy from the civil-military tribunal, are: Luis Carlos Prestes, national Communist leader, highly popular with the masses, who spent many years in voluntary exile and was elected a member of the Communist Executive Committee; Arthur Ernest Ewert, or Harry Berger, German-born Communist agitator, convicted in Germany of treason and subsequently released under a political amnesty, permanent paid agent of the C. E. C.; Rudolph Gileidi, founder and secretary of the Argentine Communist Party and member of the C. E. C.; Leon Jules Calles, Frenchman and alleged treasurer of the revolutionary triumvirate, was arrested shortly after the rebellion, but was released because police believed he would lead them to Prestes. Vallejo evaded detectives who were trailing him and has not been heard of since.

**35 CALLED LEADERS**  
In all, 35 persons are called "leaders" of the revolution under the terms of the Security Law, and the remaining 200-odd co-defendants are considered followers.

The Brazilian Congress granted the government powers to decree a state of war soon after the rebellion was suppressed. This allowed the detention of thousands of persons on suspicion and the arrest of Sen. Abel Chermont and Deputies Octavio da Silveira, Domingos Velasco, Abguar Bastos and Joao Mangabeira, who normally would enjoy parliamentary immunity.

Officials asserted that the Communist revolution as planned by Prestes and Ewert counted on synchronized revolts in military garrisons all over the country, and a civilian attack against the government from behind. Arms and ammunition were collected and held in arsenals in Rio and other important key cities.

Revolutionary plans in Natal, capital of the state of Rio Grande do Norte, went awry and troops there rebelled before schedule. Although local rebels succeeded in establishing a government "Junta" and taking over control for a few days, their premature action warned the federal government of what was afoot and it gave it time to prepare for the Rio uprising, which was easily suppressed.

## SHANGHAI "WAR" Plan Based On 'Moral Right' To Royal Properties



The above photographs might seem to indicate that Shanghai was preparing for another war, but this, at least, is a new kind of war. It is a war against delinquent ratepayers whose residences either face or adjoin extra-settlement roads and is being carried out by the Shanghai Municipal Council. In the top photograph, the riot van of the S.M.P. is shown near the barricaded lanes on Tifeng Road, while in the lower picture workmen of the P.W.D. are shown disconnecting sewer pipes, cutting off sewerage services from the houses which are in default on rate payments.

## WHY THE KING'S OATH HAD TO BE ALTERED

**FAIR-REACHING** changes in the status of the Dominions since King George V was crowned in 1911 have caused alterations in the oath to be taken by King George VI at his Coronation on May 12.

These have been decided upon in consultation with Dominion Governments, in the light of the Statute of Westminster, which declared Great Britain and the Dominions "equal under the Crown."

Two outstanding changes announced last night are:

All Dominions to be mentioned by name.

The King not to swear to "maintain the Protestant reformed religion" outside the United Kingdom.

Protestant societies had already expressed fears about the second change, and had been assured by the Premier's secretary that the alterations are purely political and a matter of phraseology.

Here are the references to religion in the new oath (left) and the old (right):

Will you maintain the laws of God and the true profession of the Gospel? Will you maintain the Protestant reformed religion established by law? And will you preserve unto the Church of England and the Doctrine, Discipline and Government thereof, as by law established in England? And will you preserve unto the Bishops and Clergy of England, all such rights and privileges as by law do or shall appertain to them, or any of them?

The form of the King's title to be used in the Coronation Service omits the phrases, "By the Grace of God" and "Defender of the Faith." It is the same as that used by the Duke of Windsor in his instrument of abdication.

The title "Defender of the Faith" has been used by all sovereigns since Tudor times. It was first given to Henry VIII by the Pope.

## PROFIT ON SYDNEY BRIDGE

Sydney's £10,000,000 Harbour Bridge is now showing a profit.

This year over 36 million passengers used the bridge—an equivalent of six trips for every inhabitant in Australia.

In upkeep alone the great bridge costs half-a-million pounds a year. On the last financial year there was a deficit of £1,641, but there was a profit of nearly £3,000 on the first quarter of this financial year and it is thought that June 30th will show a consistent surplus for 1936-37. *Austral News*



## PROGRAMME READY ON APRIL 28

**SPECIAL** copies of the official Coronation Programme, produced by King George's Jubilee Trust, have already been dispatched to the more distant portions of the Empire, so that people there can follow the ceremony and procession.

The programme, a complete guide to the Coronation ceremonies, will be on sale on April 28, price 1s. A deluxe edition will be available at 2s. 6d.

The cover (reproduced above) is printed in four colours and the remainder in two. On the title page are represented the coats of arms of the United Kingdom and Dominions, the badges of the Crown Colonies, and every part of the world where the King's writ runs.

Mr. John Masfield has written for the programme "A Prayer for the King's Reign," and this is followed by special photographs of the King and Queen, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret, Queen Mary, a Genealogical Table, an account of the Life of King George VI, and an article on "The King's Majesty" by Mr. John Drinkwater.

The Coronation procession is described and illustrated, as is the Coronation ceremony.

The Duke of Gloucester, the new Chairman of the Administrative Council of King George's Jubilee Trust, has written a foreword.

## Woman Magazine Writer Assigned to 'Cover' Manila

Washington, March 25. Miss Violet Sweethaven, writer recently attached to the public relations section of the Justice Department, will leave by Clipper airplane for Manila on April 7 on a magazine assignment covering Hawaii, Guam and the Philippines. It was reported today. Miss Sweethaven previously toured the world as a feature writer for an American newspaper.

## Trust Fund For Wife And Children

By A Diplomatic Correspondent

**FINANCIAL PROVISION FOR THE DUKE OF WINDSOR IS, I UNDERSTAND, LIKELY TO BE SETTLED SHORTLY ON THE BASIS OF A CAPITAL PAYMENT OF £125,000 AND AN ANNUITY OF £20,000.**

These plans follow the recent conversations at Castle Enzfeld between the Duke, the Princess Royal, the Earl of Harewood, and Sir Walter Monckton, K.C., Attorney-General to the Duchy of Cornwall.

If the proposals as reported meet with the approval of the King, it is probable that he will make himself responsible for the annuity, and that other members of the Royal Family will be privately responsible for the capital payment.

The sums mentioned are derived from an assessment of what may be regarded as the "moral rights" of the Ex-King to the enjoyment of certain hereditary and private royal properties.

First, in respect of properties and rights in London, Sandringham, Balmoral and elsewhere which the Duke enjoyed as heir to the Throne, or on the assumption that he would continue to occupy the Throne after his Accession.

Second, in respect of Jewellery inherited by the Duke, as Prince of Wales, from Queen Victoria and Queen Alexandra.

**EMERALDS, DIAMONDS**  
This jewellery, including the famous emeralds, diamonds and pearls of the two Queens, was bequeathed to him, as Heir Apparent, on the assumption that it would in his lifetime be worn by his consort and, after his death, pass to the lawful heir and successor to the Throne.

The jewellery, were it possible to contemplate its sale, might be valued at £120,000.

The capital payment in respect of life-interests would be used by the Duke of Windsor to provide, by irrevocable trust deed, for his wife and children, should he marry and have issue. Provision would also be made by the Royal Family to continue the annuity should the King predecease the Duke.

This would make the Duke of Windsor's annual income for life approximately £25,000. He already has a small income from the private estate of Queen Victoria.

The Duke of Windsor has informed the Government of Alberta that he intends to sell his ranch there.

## STAMP HELD FAKE, MAN IS CONVICTED

PHILATELISTS JAM COURT

**Trial is Cause Celebre to Them—Federal Judge in Philadelphia Suspends Sentence**

Philadelphia, Feb. 28. Accused of trying to sell a fake stamp, which he insisted was a "five-cent red" well-known to stamp collectors, Henry R. Jarrett of Bethlehem has been convicted by a Federal Court here.

In a court room crowded with philatelists, who have regarded the case as something of a "cause celebre," Judge Albert B. Maris, a stamp collector himself, yesterday deferred sentence and released Jarrett under \$5,000 bail, pending argument on a motion for a new trial.

Jarrett was specifically charged with attempting to defraud Albert H. Casparry, a New York philatelist who has a plantation at Ritter, S. C.

Mr. Casparry testified that his suspicions were aroused when the defendant offered him the stamp, an imprint on an envelope, first for \$300, then for \$2,500. Mr. Casparry himself laid claim to the ownership of the only two such stamps said to be known.

A genuine "five-cent red," according to collectors, is the "Annapolis postmaster's provisional stamp," used from 1845 to 1847, when the government first established uniform postal rates. It consists of an impression made on an envelope with a metal die.

Mr. Casparry testified that he obtained one of his stamps from an English collector and the other at a New York auction. The price paid for the second was \$2,500.

He produced Warren H. Coulson, a Boston stamp authority, as a witness to characterize the Jarrett stamp as a forgery. Jarrett asserted that his stamp

## Mementos Of Famous Woman

POMPADOUR ERA

Paris, Mar. 5.

As France prepares to honour the era which owed so much to the mistress of Louis XV, Madame de Pompadour, officials of the Paris World's Exposition have gone to great pains to restore one of the minor mementos of the famous woman by sparing her cedar tree.

The present day huge green cedar, immortalised by Anatole France in his book "The Red Lily," was planted in Mme. Pompadour's garden located on what is now the Quai de Tokyo, centre of the Exposition grounds. The old house of the king's mistress was replaced in the nineteenth century, but the tree protected by careful architects. The new building eventually became the Polish Embassy after the World War.

The entire quarter where the building and garden were situated have now been demolished to make way for the Exposition buildings, and the exact site will become Paris' new Museum of Modern Art. The cedar tree again was spared and will adorn the banks of the Seine, where visitors will find the ancient "Green Red Lily" in all its splendour.—United Press.

## "I Overheard Third Degree"

Somerset, Pennsylvania, Mar. 1. Mr. H. Cochran, a member of the State Legislature, alleged at today's hearing of the "third-degree murder" trial that he heard screams coming from the room in which Frank Monaghan, aged 64, was questioned before he died.

Stacy Gunderman, a State trooper, is accused, with others, of the murder of Monaghan, who had been interrogated concerning the stabbing of a detective.

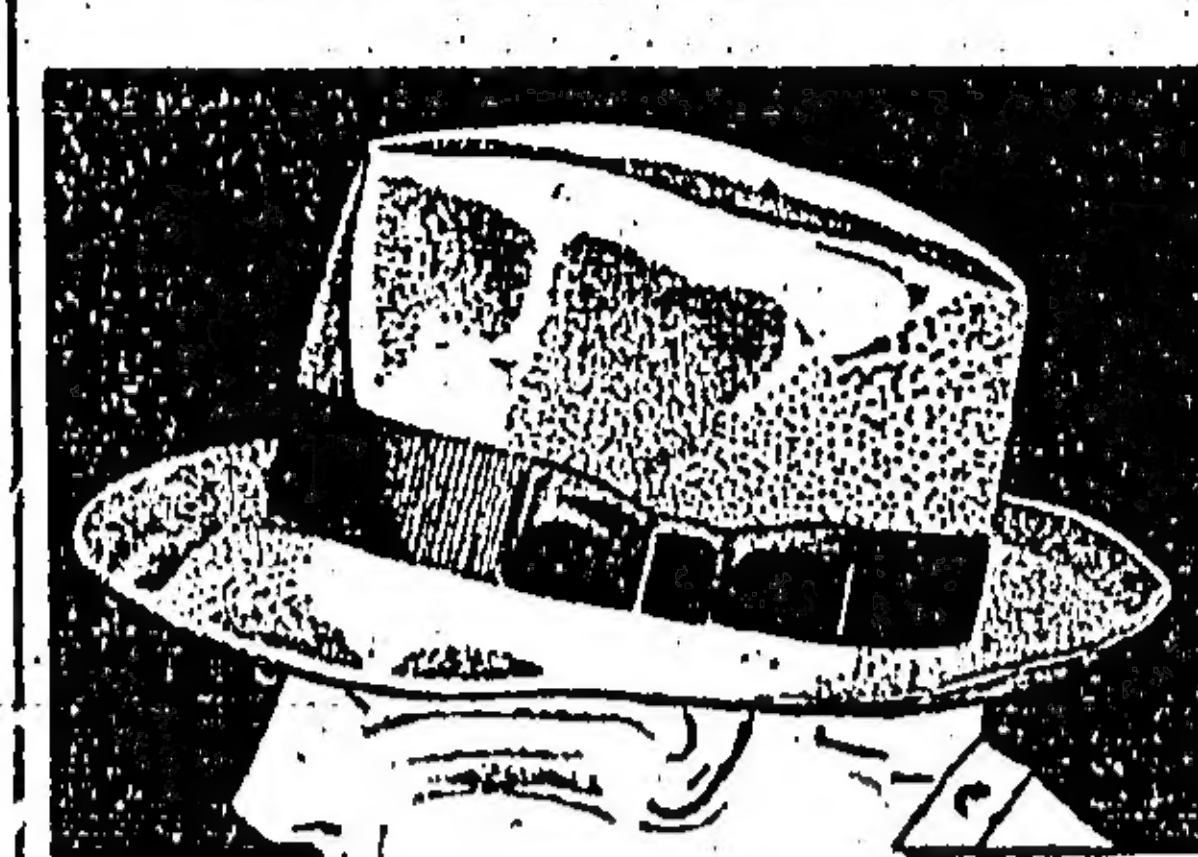
Mr. Cochran said he had a room over the "Death Chamber" and heard a voice cry, "I'm an old man, don't do that."

For answer there came, "Monaghan, you cut John Wall's throat. We State police are your friends. We want to save you from the electric chair. Why don't you tell us the truth?"

was mailed in 1847 to Lavinia Koch of Iron Hill, Northampton County, Pa.

Testifying in his defence, Harry Konwiser, a New York stamp catalogue editor, declared that the authenticity of all the stamps was in doubt, but that Jarrett's might just as well be the "real article" as those of the plaintiff.

## THE RIGHT HAT FOR SPRING WEAR



NEUTRAL STYLE FELTS

\$11.50

AND

\$17.50

EACH

FUR FELTS IN THE NEW SPRING COLOURS 2 1/4" SNAP RAW EDGE BRIM, FULLY LINED, OR UNLINED AS DESIRED. NEUTRAL, BECAUSE IT LOOKS WELL ON ALMOST ALL MEN.

SHADES: GREY, PASTEL, BROWN, NEW BLUE, FAWN.

## TOOTAL'S CREASE-RESISTING NECKWEAR

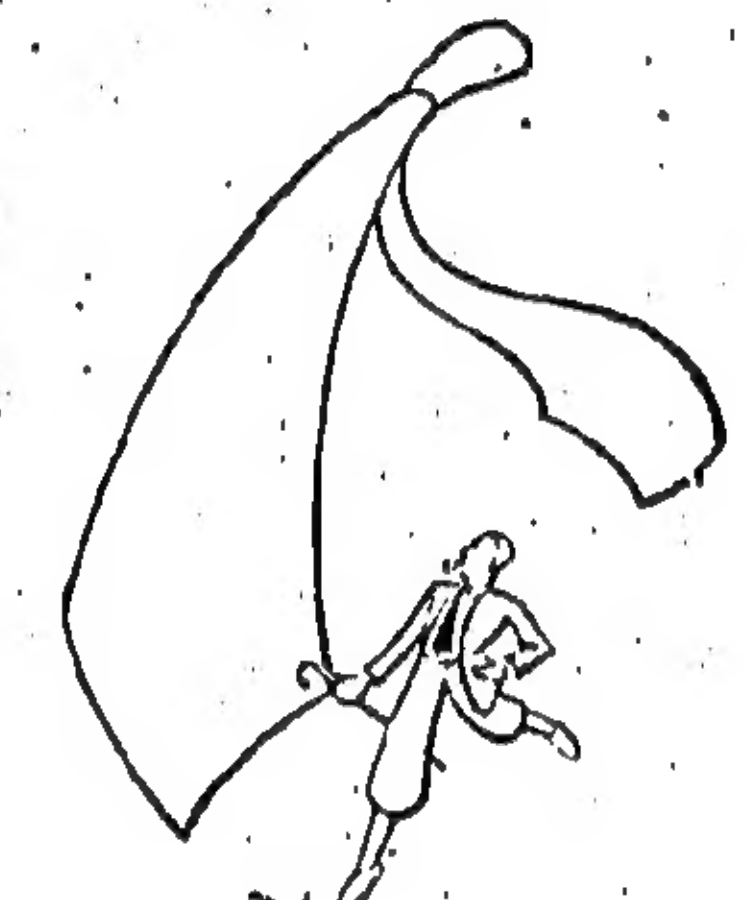
NEW PATTERNS AND COLOUR COMBINATIONS MADE FROM THIS STANDARD HIGH GRADE FABRIC. ALL ARE FULL SIZE, NEW SHAPE, HAND TAILORED TIES.

AND ALL MADE BY THE ABOVE FIRM.

ANTI-CREASE FABRIC BLUE, BROWN, GREY, WINE & GREEN ASSORTMENTS

Price \$1.50 each

NEW SMART NECKWEAR JUST ARRIVED



The outdoor man and his Tootal tie!

**TOOTAL**

ANTI-CREASE FABRIC PATENTED WASHABLE

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

**THE HONGKONG**  
PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;  
&  
**SHANGHAI**  
ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
**HOTELS LIMITED.**

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

**RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LIMITED, PENANG.**

The most fashionable and leading Hotel.

Finest position with magnificent Sea-front.

Private Cars.

Same management—Crag Hotel, Penang Hills 2,400 ft.



CLASSIFIED  
ADVERTISEMENTS25 Words \$1.50  
for 3 days prepaid

## WANTED KNOWN.

ANDRE'S Beauty Parlour. Expert service and reasonable prices, modern hair styles, Beauty Specialist and best-perm given. In the Colony Gloucester Arcade. Phone 27973.

PEGGY STENOGRAPHER in French and English, has removed to 3 Lock Road, Ground Floor, Kowloon. French Stenography taken at greatest speed.

## TO LET.

NO. 50 THE PEAK, to let for six months from 15th May, fully furnished bungalow with garden and all modern conveniences. Apply P. S. Cassidy, c/o John D. Hutchison & Co., King's Building.

NEW YORK STOCK  
EXCHANGE  
MARKET LOWER  
YESTERDAY

New York, Mar. 29. S. C. & F. Dow Jones Summary of yesterday's market:—The market today was narrowly irregular and trading slumped to the lightest for any day of the current year. Steels dipped a shade. Rails were narrowly mixed, with some selling. Chrysler and several specials reached new highs for the year, being bid up early in the day. Home State reached a new high, later slumped and then partially recovered. Oils were firm. Several utilities touched new lows. Rubbers were mixed. Aviation made small advances. Farm equipments were higher. Mail orders were steady. Mercantiles were generally steady. Curb stocks and bonds were irregular with United States Government bonds higher.

Special:—The Boeing Aircraft Corporation shows earnings of 32 cents per share for the year ending December 31, 1936, compared with a loss of \$333,800 for the previous year.

S. C. & F. Wall Street Journal Morning Comment:—Business today was satisfactory, but the Street was concerned with rising costs of production, the European situation and labour troubles. It is expected that this week's annual reports will make pleasant reading. Brokers say that interest in U.S. Steel and in Republic Steel is increasing.

S. C. & F. New York office cables: Stocks: The market today was extremely dull, and traders waited until after the close to learn of the Supreme Court's decision on the Wagner Labour Relations Law. The decision was further delayed, but disappointment over the postponement should be offset by improved labour and business news. We expect a further extension of the technical rally, but we suggest a continuance of a cautious trading policy. Bank clearings for the week were up by 20 per cent. The Times business index for the week was 106.9 as against 106.9 for last week and 89.9 for the corresponding week of last year.

Cotton: The market was small and inactive, in line with the markets abroad. The Trade bought and prices were steady.

Wheat: The carry-over on July 1st is expected to be the lowest since 1926. The action of the foreign markets continues to strengthen the outlook. There was heavy profit-taking on the advance due to a forecast of further moisture. Technical reactions are probable, which we would await for purchases. There has been a visible decrease in supplies of 1,514,000 bushels.

Corn: The cash market is firm and small receipts continue. Some opposition was noticeable at the advance. There has been a visible decrease in supplies of 887,000 bushels.

Rubber: There has been no foreign buying and no indications of factory interest. The outlook is hopeful for settlement of the Chrysler strike.

## REUTER QUOTATIONS

Dow Jones Averages: Mar. 27, Mar. 29.  
30 Industrials 184.65 184.60  
20 Rails 61.05 60.84  
20 Utilities 62.22 61.80  
40 Bonds 102.07 102.24  
11 Commodity Index 81.28 81.59

## BRITISH STRATEGY

GOVERNMENT OFFICES MAY  
MOVED

London, Mar. 29. It is learned that Britain has arranged to move the Government offices from London to an undisclosed point on the Anglo-Scottish border in the event of such a step being found necessary. This decision is said to follow the belief of experts that the opening battles of the next war will be in the air.

The Admiralty has confirmed the recent statement of Mr. Mackenzie King, Premier in the Canadian House of Parliament, that Britain does not intend to send an expeditionary force to the Continent during the next war. Any intervention would take the form of an air attack on enemy aerodromes in order to prevent bombers leaving the ground. Britain's chief concern would be the prevention of seizure by an enemy of flying fields in Holland and Belgium from which an attack might be made on England.

However, most authorities believe that war is at least five years away.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

## NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Andrei Makovitch Molskyev of 28 Canton Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon, is applying to the Governor for naturalization, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalization should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT  
COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the 48th Ordinary Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, the 31st day of March, 1937, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1936.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, the 24th March, 1937, to Wednesday, the 31st March, 1937, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

T. C. T. BECK,

Secretary.

Hongkong, 19th February, 1937.

THE INDO-CHINA STEAM  
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

The Fifty-sixth Ordinary General Meeting of the Company will be held at the Offices of the General Managers, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Pedder Street, Hong Kong, on Thursday, 8th April, 1937, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors, passing the Accounts, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 1st to 22nd April inclusive.

By order of the Board,

JARDINE, MATHESON &  
CO., LTD.General Managers.  
Hongkong, 18th March, 1937.THE CORONATION  
MEMBERS OF AMERICAN  
DELEGATION NAMED

Washington, March 29. The State Department announced today that the special United States Ambassador to the Coronation of King George VI will be Mr. James W. Gerard. Other members of the delegation will be General Pershing, Admiral Hugh Rodman (retired), and Mr. Curtis Bok of Philadelphia. Colonel James L. Collins will be General Pershing's aide-de-camp and Cmdr. F. E. Beatty aide to Admiral Rodman.

The U.S.S. New York will take part in the international review at Spithead in connection with the Coronation celebrations. — United Press.

"CHOREARTIUM"  
BALLET

EXCELLENT ENTERTAINMENT  
FOR NEXT THURSDAY

Highlights of the "Choreartium" rehearsed at the presentation at the King's Theatre on Thursday evening, are the solo dances by Mr. George Goncharoff—who is presenting the dancing display—and the exquisite performances of Miss Stella Best and Miss Mutai Fleider, two of his most promising pupils.

Original scenery, smart costumes and some attractive juvenile numbers give zest to the programme, which is sufficiently varied to give scope to both the beginners and the polished students of the dance.

Considerable care has obviously been taken with the preparation of the dance numbers, which include a "Flower Dance," "The Toyshop," "The Codfish Ball," and a few ballet dances presented by the elder pupils.

A variation in the jazz item participated in by such well-known local artists as Nellie Lee, Audrey Steele, Norreen Cooper, and Messrs. Morton, Forsyth and Barrell.

The "Choreartium" is a unique entertainment which should prove popular with local audiences.

WEATHER STATION  
MAY BE ESTABLISHED ON  
PACIFIC ISLAND

Aboard the U.S. Coastguard Cutter Shoshone, Mar. 29. Following an unofficial inspection, Lieutenant A. E. True, the famous aerologist, stated today that on his return to America he would suggest to the United States Naval Department that a weather observatory be established at Palmyra Island, which is directly on the Honolulu-New Zealand air route and provides good potential seaplane landing facilities.

United Press.

EASTER  
RACING  
CARNIVALYesterday's  
Results

The results of yesterday's race programme which brought the Easter Meeting to a conclusion, were as follows.

1.—Sugar Loaf Handicap. China ponies, griffins of the season. One and a quarter miles. (B. C. Class.)  
547 Mr. Dunbar's Commencement Day (152 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
547 Mr. Tong-son's Rob Roy (152 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
545 Li and Li's Centre Forward (161 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by two lengths; length and half.  
Time—2:50.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$112.20. Places \$6.80; 2nd \$2.40; 3rd \$1.20.

2.—Broken Hill Handicap. Australian ponies, "A" Class. One mile and 171 yards.  
561 J. P. Macgregor's Strategist (161 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
561 J. P. Macgregor's Strategist (161 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
561 J. P. Macgregor's Strategist (161 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:55.3 (record).  
Parimutuel—Winner \$12.30. Places \$5.80; 2nd \$2.20; 3rd \$1.10.

3.—Kellett Handicap. First section. China ponies, "C" Class. One mile and 171 yards.  
564 Lan's Soldier of China (164 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
564 V. M. Grayburn's Tyne (164 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
562 Mrs. Blaine (144 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a head; half length.  
Time—1:55.3 (record).  
Parimutuel—Winner \$12.30. Places \$5.80; 2nd \$2.20; 3rd \$1.10.

4.—Easter Stakes. China ponies. One mile.  
569 Mrs. Dunbar's Star of China (169 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
570 Dynasty's King's Warden (169 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; two lengths.  
Time—1:54.3.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$5.40. Places \$1.9; 2nd \$1.0; 3rd \$0.5.

5.—Morrison Hill Handicap. China ponies, "B" Class. Six furlongs.  
571 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
571 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
571 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:40.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$11.00. Places \$2.5; 2nd \$1.2; 3rd \$0.6.

6.—Coolgardie Handicap. Australian ponies. Six furlongs.  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:40.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$11.00. Places \$2.5; 2nd \$1.2; 3rd \$0.6.

7.—Boa Vista Handicap. First section. China ponies, "D" Class. Six furlongs.  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:40.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$11.00. Places \$2.5; 2nd \$1.2; 3rd \$0.6.

8.—Coolgardie Handicap. Australian ponies. Six furlongs.  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
572 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:40.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$11.00. Places \$2.5; 2nd \$1.2; 3rd \$0.6.

9.—Kellett Handicap. Second section. China ponies, "C" Class. One mile and 171 yards.  
564 Lan's Soldier of China (164 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
564 V. M. Grayburn's Tyne (164 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
562 Mrs. Blaine (144 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a head; half length.  
Time—1:55.3 (record).  
Parimutuel—Winner \$12.30. Places \$5.80; 2nd \$2.20; 3rd \$1.10.

10.—Boa Vista Handicap. Second section. China ponies, "D" Class. Six furlongs.  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
573 Mrs. King's Justice (151 lbs.) (B. C. Class.)  
Won by a length; half length.  
Time—1:40.2.  
Parimutuel—Winner \$11.00. Places \$2.5; 2nd \$1.2; 3rd \$0.6.

11.—Daily Double Betting.  
Harvest View (102), King's Justice (101), King's Justice (102), New Star (103), Red Feather (104), Rose Queen (105), Plain View (106), Pride of Tainiao (107), Valorous (108), Wild Cat (109), Zephyr (110).  
Total net pool \$2,954.40.  
Winning chances, 1. Dividend, \$5,954.40.

CASH SWEEP RESULTS  
No. 1183 Race No. 1 \$850.00  
No. 337 Race No. 2 \$248.00  
No. 158 Race No. 3 \$104.70  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 667, 1293.  
Number of tickets sold—1,780.  
No. 1004 Race No. 4 \$782.00  
No. 224 Race No. 5 \$209.40  
No. 225 Race No. 6 \$104.70  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 648, 1741, 1119, 894, 1864, 658, 1291, 906, 906.  
Number of tickets sold—1,070.  
No. 1008 Race No. 7 \$922.00  
No. 1009 Race No. 8 \$104.70  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 1074, 1075.  
Number of tickets sold—2,450.  
No. 2189 Race No. 9 \$1,160.20  
No. 272 Race No. 10 \$373.20  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 2077, 850.  
Number of tickets sold—2,800.  
No. 223 Race No. 11 \$1,092.10  
No. 224 Race No. 12 \$209.40  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100.  
Number of tickets sold—2,800.  
No. 103 Race No. 13 \$1,272.50  
No. 2280 Race No. 14 \$868.40  
No. 2281 Race No. 15 \$1,047.10  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 1478, 1480, 1482, 659, 2897, 684, 1084, 1285.

## Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward, as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgent information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phone 26615.

## PORT DIRECTORY

CHICHIBU MARU (N.Y.K.), Kowloon Wharf.  
CHUNG KING (B. & S.), B.18.  
DA SHIN (SWEE HONG), Yau-mat.  
DA PU (Hing Lee), B.10.  
DAVIKEN (J.M.), West Point Wharf.  
FRIDURUN (Melchers), Kowloon Wharf.

HAI CHUNG (Douglas), Yau-mat.  
HAI HANG (Douglas), B.12.  
HAI TAN (Douglas), Douglas Wharf.  
HALVAND (Thoresen), B.10.  
HELIKON (Woo Fat Sing), B.4.  
HENRIK (Chin Sang Hong), B.4.  
HOIHOW (B. & S.), Talook Dock.  
HUASIAN MARU (N.Y.K.), B.10.  
KATE MOLLER (Doddwell), B.2.  
KIUNGCHOW (B. & S.), B.14.  
NANNING (B. & S.), B.14.  
ONTO (Karsten Larsen), Kowloon Wharf.

PRODUCE (Yuen On), C.I.  
RELANCE (Jebson & Co.), Kowloon Wharf.  
RIEKENOR (Blue Funnel) in Dock.  
SINKIANG (B. & S.), B.6.  
STENTOR (B. & S.), Holk's Wharf.  
SHANGHAI (J.M.), Apr. 15.  
SHANNON MARU (M.H.K.), B.2.  
SUIYANG (B. & S.), Talook Dock.  
TAI LEE (Yee Tai Hong), Yau-mat.  
TASMANIA (Jebson), Kowloon Wharf.  
TINSENG (Tai Fung & Co.), Salkong Wharf.

TRIANTON (Thoresen), A.4.  
WILLI (A.P.C.), Kowloon Dock.  
WING WO (Tai Fung & Co.), B.5.

## ARRIVED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)  
PENANG MARU (N.Y.K.) from Japan, 6 p.m., Kowloon Wharf: 30201.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) from Canton, 9 a.m., B.2. 30311.

RELANCE (Jebson) from Manila, 8 a.m., Kowloon Wharf: 26601.  
TALMA (B.I.) from Amoy, 2.30 p.m., Kowloon Wharf: 27721.

## SAILED YESTERDAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)  
ALPORE (B.I.) for Bombay, noon, Kowloon Wharf: 27721.  
ANICHA (B. & S.) for Amoy, 3 p.m., West Point: 30331.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Shanghai, 4 p.m., B.2. 30311.  
FOGHORN (J.M.) for Tientsin, 2 p.m., West Point: 30311.  
KWEIYANG (B. & S.) for Bangkok, 2 p.m., West Point: 30331.

ANICHA (B. & S.) for Swatow, 10 a.m., West Point: 30331.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Tientsin, 4 p.m., B.2. 30311.  
SZICHU (B. & S.) for Swatow, 10 a.m., West Point: 30331.

## ARRIVING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)  
DAVIKEN (J.M.) from Tientsin, 11 a.m., West Point Wharf: 30311.  
HUIPI (B. & S.) from Wuchow, 11 a.m., B.16. 30331.  
PRESIDENT ADAMS (Dollar) from America, 7 a.m., Kowloon Wharf: 26711.  
SHIHAI (B.I.) from Singapore, noon, Kowloon Wharf: 27721.  
YOSHIDA MARU (N.Y.K.) from Japan, 11 a.m., Kowloon Wharf: 30201.

## SAILED TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)  
DAVIKEN (J.M.) for Canton, 7 p.m., West Point Wharf: 30311.  
RELANCE (Jebson) for Shanghai, 6 p.m., Kowloon Wharf: 26601.  
HUIPI (B. & S.) for Wuchow, 11 a.m., B.16. 30331.  
TJISALAK (J.C.J.L.) for Japan, 6 p.m., A.16. 28015.

Number of tickets sold—2,950.  
Race No. 8 \$1,141.00  
No. 1583 \$256.00  
No. 2018 \$168.00  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 1609, 764, 2491, 1378, 2838, 1616, 2764, 856, 6, 2730, 2061, 200, 845.  
Number of tickets sold—3,000.  
Race No. 9 \$1,491.00  
No. 1216 \$256.00  
No. 1218 \$218.00  
Unplaced ponies (\$50 each): Nos. 2273, 2097, 1517.  
Number of tickets sold—3,000.  
Race No. 10 \$2,048.20  
No. 87 \$756.20  
No. 1477 \$77.00  
Unplaced ponies (\$100 each): Nos. 2958, 109, 629, 1925, 1672, 2940, 778.  
Number of tickets sold—2,045.

## WINNING LISTS

JOCKEYS  
L. G. Frost 12 11 11  
F. Marshall 7 6 4  
S. C. Liang 7 1 8  
N. Della 6 0 8  
W. Wong 6 1 8  
M. C. Li 4 4 7  
W. H. S. Davis 3 8 2  
E. C. Leighton 2 5 6  
W. Wong 2 2 1  
I. C. Harris 2 2 1  
S. L. Y. Liang 2 1 2  
L. G. Frost 2 1 0  
Northern rider.

OWNERS  
L. Dunbar 6 6 6  
Mrs. Dunbar 5 3 2  
Dynasty 5 12 7  
Lan 5 6 6  
G. C. Li 2 2 4  
Lancashire 2 2 2  
J. N. Macgregor 2 3 3  
Why 2 2 2  
Li Shu-pang 2 1 1  
Lung 2 1 1  
Young and Pih 2 1 1

ATTEMPTED  
SUICIDES

An attempt to commit suicide by hanging, was alleged to have been made by Leung Yiu-long, aged 50, of no fixed abode, in a scurrying of the East Kowloon Street on Sunday. The man is now in the Mental Hospital.

Following a quarrel with her husband, Cheung Lin, of 78 Sal Wan Ho,

attempted to commit suicide by taking opium on Sunday. She was discovered in time and sent to the Government Civil Hospital for treatment.

The cases will be heard at Wrexham on April 20 and they are expected to last several days.

Reuters' Bulletin.

RESFORD DISASTER.  
SUMMONSES SERVED UPON  
PIT OFFICIALS

London, Mar. 29. Summonses arising out of the Gresford disaster two and a half years ago, in which 265 miners lost their lives, were served against the Company and seven officials of the mine.

It is alleged that before the explosion the provisions of the coal mines regulations were all disregarded.

The cases will be heard at Wrexham on April 20 and they are expected to last several days.

Reuters' Bulletin.

## POST OFFICE.

## EASTER HOLIDAYS

To-day, Monday, March 29, the Kowloon Central Post Office will be open from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. and the Sheungwan Branch Post Office will be open from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. and also from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m. The General Post Office will be closed to allow for periodical painting and decorating.

There will be one collection from the pillar boxes and one delivery of ordinary correspondence as on Sundays.

The Money Order Office will be entirely closed.

## RADIO NOTICE.

Telegrams conveying Easter Greetings and bearing the paid service indication "XLT" will be accepted by the Hongkong Government Radio Office for transmission via Radio to the places mentioned below.

Philippine Islands. Newfoundland. Great Britain. Germany. Hawaiian Islands. Canada.

The charge for this class of telegrams will be based on ONE THIRD of the ordinary rate with a minimum charge for ten words.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the Radio Office.

## POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers, Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

## VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters, Postcards and Samples for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

## INWARD MAILS

Straits ..... March 29.  
Amoy ..... March 29.  
Calcutta and Straits ..... March 31.  
Fochow ..... March 30.  
Shanghai ..... March 30.  
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 20th March.

R.M.A. Dorado ..... March 30.  
Shanghai ..... March 30.  
Cornwall ..... March 31.  
Emp. of Russia ..... March 31.  
Kwangtung ..... March 31.  
Nankin ..... March 31.  
Noto Maru ..... March 31.

Japan ..... March 31.  
Straits and Europe via Suez (Letters and Papers) London, 4th March date, 25th February.

Java ..... March 31.  
Bangkok and Swatow ..... April 1.  
Straits and Hoihow ..... April 1.  
U.S.A., Canada, Japan and Shanghai (Victoria B.C., 13th March).

Japan and Shanghai ..... April 2.  
Ranchi ..... April 2.  
Andre Lebon ..... April 3.  
G. C. Paul Doumer ..... April 3.  
Nellor ..... April 3.  
Tatsuta Maru ..... April 3.  
Victoria ..... April 4.  
Arabia Maru ..... April 5.  
Persius ..... April 5.  
Patroclus ..... April 6.  
Pres. Doumer ..... April 6.  
Van Heutz ..... April 6.

Canada, U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai, (Vancouver B.C., 20th March).

Emp. of Japan ..... April 9.

## OUTWARD MAILS

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

For Tuesday  
Air Mail for Canton and Districts ..... C.N.A.C. plane ..... Tues. Mar. 30.  
G.P.O. & K.P.O.  
Reg. .... Mar. 30, Noon.  
Letters .... Mar. 30, 12.30 p.m.

Fort Bayard ..... Tues. Mar. 30, 12.30 p.m.  
Saigon ..... Tues. Mar. 30, 3.30 p.m.  
Amoy ..... Tues. Mar. 30, 4 p.m.

Wednesday  
Swatow, Amoy and Formosa ..... Fukuen Maru Wed. Mar. 31, 8.30 a.m.  
Fochow via Swatow ..... Nowchwang Wed. Mar. 31, 8.30 a.m.  
Straits and Calcutta ..... Talma Wed. Mar. 31, Noon.  
Parcels ..... Mar. 31, 11 a.m.  
Letters ..... Mar. 31, Noon.

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Chichibu Maru ..... Wed. Mar. 31.  
Central and South America, Canada, and Europe via San Francisco and Europe via Siberia (Due San Francisco, 21st April).

Amoy ..... Wed. Mar. 31, 8.30 a.m.  
Air Mail for Swatow, Amoy, Fochow, C.N.A.C. plane ..... Wed. Mar. 31.  
Shanghai and North China (via Shanghai).

Reg. .... Mar. 30, 5 p.m.  
Letters ..... Mar. 31, 8.30 a.m.  
Taliyuan ..... Wed. Mar. 31, 8.30 p.m.  
Reg. .... Mar. 30, 5 p.m.  
Letters ..... Mar. 30, 5.30 p.m.  
Shennang P.O. .... Mar. 30, 5 p.m.  
Reg. .... Mar. 30, 7 p.m.  
Letters ..... Mar. 30





## P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

### Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. All sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
RANCHI	17,000	3rd Apr.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*Kiddalore	6,000	3rd Apr.	Straits & Bombay.
CATHAY	15,000	10th Apr.	Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	6,000	24th Apr.	Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rajputana	17,000	1st May.	Marseilles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	15th May.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	22nd May	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. § Calls Tangier.  
All vessels may call at Malta.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILING

TALMA	10,000	31 Mar., 2 p.m.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
SIRDHANA	8,000	10th Apr.	
SHIRALA	8,000	20th Apr.	
TILAWA	10,000	11th May	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SANTHA	8,000	22nd May	

### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN	7,000	3rd Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney.
NELLORE	7,000	1st May	
TANDA	7,000	4th June	Melbourne & Hobart.

### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SHIRALA	8,000	1st Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
Rajputana	17,000	1st Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	4th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	8,000	15th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	15th Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA	17,000	15th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.  
Phone 27721

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO**  
P & O BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG



### LONDON SERVICE

PATROCLUS sails 7 Apr. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow.  
MEMNON sails 21 Apr. for Marseilles, Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

STENTOR sails 6 Apr. for Havre, Liverpool, Bromborough and Glasgow.

### NEW YORK SERVICE

REXENOR sails 8 Apr. for Boston, N.Y., Philadelphia & Baltimore via Manila, Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope.

### PACIFIC SERVICE

TALTYBIUS sails 18th Apr. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle (via Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama).

### INWARD SERVICE

MENTOR Due 1 Apr. From U.K. via Straits  
PERSEUS Due 8 Apr. From U.K. via Straits  
AJAX Due 11 Apr. From U.K. via Straits  
ATREUS Due 19 Apr. From U.K. via Straits

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**

Reg. 20832. Agents: 1, Connaught Road, C.

### AMBULANCE WORK

#### HIGH PRAISE BY COMMISSIONER

After spending over a week in Hongkong, during which time he has thoroughly inspected the work being carried out by the Order, Colonel J.L. Sleeman, Chief Overseas Commissioner of the St. John Ambulance Brigade, expressed his great admiration for the work being carried out in the Colony, when he was interviewed during the week-end.

Through the number of trained ambulance workers in Hongkong is not nearly so great per head of population as in some other parts of the Empire, it is considerably greater than many places, and the headquarters here, Colonel Sleeman believes, are the best he has ever visited for a corps of its size. At present there are 600 trained ambulance workers in Hongkong, and commenting on the work being carried out here by these men and women and their leaders and organizers, Colonel Sleeman said:

I am deeply impressed with the admirable work which is being done in Hongkong and the New Territories by the St. John Ambulance Association and Brigade. I have now visited most of the clinics twice and the vaccination posts and night shelters, in all of which some of our members function. I have nothing but admiration for the services rendered by those who serve the interest of the Order in this Colony.

I have also received generous hospitality from the Chinese who have so nobly supported our work for the benefit of their countrymen and who supply 80 per cent. or more of the finances. I have found that it is not generally recognized that ambulance work receives no financial aid from the Government, although in time of serious emergency it would require to call on our 600 men and women who, uniformed, efficient and equipped, now form the St. John Brigade in Hongkong.

Mr. A. Morris, Director of Ambulance, and Mrs. E. Lang, the Honorary Secretary, deserve the warmest praise for their labour to this successful end, while these efforts must have been futile but for the generosity of important Chinese people. I stress this fact because it will be appreciated that this corps, almost entirely financed by Chinese, should be one which in time of grave emergency should largely be responsible for the ambulance needs of the million Chinese resident on this island; although the fighting forces must have first call upon our services until such time as other suitable expansion of ambulance formations has been completed.

Aerial bombardment must always be an accompaniment of modern war, and in all probability the first phase of it; so it is as essential to educate the civil community in the necessary protective measures before the emergency occurs as it is for recruits to be trained before being sent to battle.

The experience in Ethiopia and Spain shows that aerial bombardment is not as effective as some would imagine, although we have yet to see the effect of the most modern gas in such a form of warfare. As to whether 600 people would suffice for the needs of the civil population, even if not called upon for service elsewhere, is a matter for those responsible. For the one and three quarter million people in New Zealand over 2,500 ambulance men and women are considered necessary, but Hongkong is unique in that such a large portion of the population is gathered together in one large city. Whether this makes for protection in the event of attack is beyond my province to answer.

Nursing Detachments  
I am at least satisfied that both in its ambulance headquarters and in the strength of the ambulance corps formed without official financial support, Hongkong deserves to be congratulated, while I have nothing but admiration for the spirit of service of the men and women, mostly Chinese, who have so nobly recognized their duty to humanity during the days when such a large percentage of the population is surrounded, whether in peace or war, and that the world to-day is once again on the brink of calamity which can only be averted by every-one playing some useful part in ensuring that some measure of safety shall be obtained when what may, I understand that the voluntary Nursing Division are performing excellent service and would congratulate them also, for the Order is concerned with one thing, namely that first aid of expert character should be available for all who meet with accident or sickness. There can be nothing petty in the thought of those who belong to the Order which has as its head His Majesty the King, and my only regret is that the parade of the St. John Ambulance here will contain so few European residents.

Coronation Attendance  
It is both right and fitting that it will be presented at the Coronation, and at the Jubilee Celebrations of the Brigade which will be held a week later, by the five Chinese members of the nursing division, which again was made possible by the generosity of the Chinese.

These will have a unique opportunity of attending a special investiture of the Order which the King is holding at Buckingham Palace on May 25. That this is to be held so shortly after the trying labours of the Coronation indicates the importance which the Royal family attach to this Order, of which the Association and Brigade in Hongkong form a part.

Colonel Sleeman left for Canton on Sunday, and returns to-day. To-day he will inspect the Brigade at 5 p.m. preparatory to the inspection by H. E. the Governor at 8.30. On Wednesday, the Commissioner will give a wireless broadcast on the work of the Association.

### SIT-DOWN STRIKES

#### PARLEYS STILL CONTINUE

Lansing, March 29.  
Mr. John L. Lewis, leader of the Committee for Industrial Organization, has left for New York after instructing his subordinates to continue the negotiations for settlement of the strike situation.

Following a conference this morning, Governor Murphy is apparently confident of a quick settlement. He said he planned constant communication with Mr. Lewis. He later left for Detroit to visit relatives, and plans to return to Lansing this evening or to-morrow morning.

Mr. Lewis and Mr. Homer Martin, President of the United Automobile Workers Union, have declined to comment on the statement of Mr. William Green, President of the American Federation of Labour, that sit-down strikes are illegal—United Press.

#### Mineworkers' Contract

Washington, March 29.  
It is learned that Mr. E. F. McGraw, Assistant Secretary of Labour, is to enter into negotiations with the United Mineworkers Union and the Appalachian coal operators for a new contract, and it is for this reason that Mr. Lewis, C.I.O. leader, is heading eastwards.

Mr. McGraw said the Union leaders and operators will confer in New York on Tuesday. He was taking the initiative as neither side had requested his presence—United Press.

#### Detrimental to Labour

Washington, March 29.  
Mr. William Green, President of the American Federation of Labour, made public for the first time to-day the Federation's position in connection with the sit-down strike situation.

He said the A.F.L. had never approved support of the sit-down strikes because they involved "a grave implication detrimental to labour's interests." Firstly, labour would not receive public support owing to the fact that public opinion did not support the strikes; secondly, the temporary advantage would "inevitably lead to permanent injury."

The public, he said, would not much longer tolerate the illegal seizure of property and this would result in eventual legislation towards compulsory arbitration.

"I publicly warn labour against this illegal procedure," he said. "Personally and officially I disavow sit-down strikes."

At the same time the National Association of Manufacturers has published an analysis in which they found the sit-down strikes illegal, and suggest it may be necessary to employ to have recourse to ejectment by operators, criminal actions for trespass, civil actions for damages, and injunctions to restrain illegal conduct—United Press.

### QUEZON AND MEXICO

#### VISIT WILL REVIVE VERY OLD RELATIONSHIP

Washington, March 29.  
The proposed visit of President Manuel Quezon of the Philippines to Mexico is likely to stimulate a broad popular interest in both Mexico and the Philippines, thereby reviving historical and sentimental contacts which have existed through the centuries when both were under Spanish domination.

It is recalled that for nearly two centuries the closest commercial and personal relations existed between the two countries through the Manila-Acapulco galleon trade, which has gradually been forgotten in recent decades when steamer trade routes across the Pacific are more northerly compared with the old sailing days.

The Mexican Government's invitation is considered a friendly and personal gesture to President Quezon, without special diplomatic significance, and President Quezon's acceptance is regarded as natural in view of his long-standing personal interest in and friendship with Mexican people.

It is pointed out that the United States tourist traffic to Mexico is likely to create a new record this winter, and it is believed the President's visit will inspire numerous Filipino visits in the future.

The fact that President Quezon is leaving Washington on April 5 is considered indicative that he has already accomplished his official business in Washington to such an extent that he can now entrust further developments to his associates.

#### Committee of Experts

The major development awaited at present is the announcement of the personnel of the joint committee of experts to study shortening of the transition period, the composition of which will be the subject of official conversations on March 31.

It is believed President Quezon is awaiting the names of the American selection, which will take time in view of the desire to obtain the services of personalities of sufficient prestige and technical knowledge to command support for the report which will be submitted later this year.

### CHIANG SPEAKS

#### SUFFERING IN SIAM A LESSON TO HIM

Shanghai, Mar. 29.  
Marshal Chiang Kai-shek delivered a stirring message to the nation on Good Friday, when he addressed a large number of foreign and Chinese Christians in Nanking, assembled at the Methodist Church conference. The title of the Marshal's address was "The Suffering of Jesus Christ is a lesson to me."

The speech of Marshal Chiang Kai-shek, delivered in Chinese, is translated in part as follows.

"People cannot get along without religion. For the same reason all good revolutionists must devoutly worship the revolutionary cause as they worship their own religion. To have a strong confidence and unwavering belief in a religious cause is the base for one's ultimate success."

"For nearly ten years I have been a devout Christian, reading the teaching of Jesus Christ every day. Last December when I was abducted and imprisoned by the rebels at Sianfu, I was made a prisoner for two weeks. Then I was completely alone. But from the rebel guard I was able to get hold of a Bible, which became my consolation and companion during my period of confinement. Wherefore I gained a much deeper understanding of the universal love as preached by Jesus Christ, which greatly rekindled my courage and determination to fight with the evil element. This courage eventually brought my freedom and the submission of the rebels. In every respect it was a victory for righteousness."

#### Thanks For Prayers

"I also wish to take the opportunity to express my deep appreciation of the numerous prayers which my Christian friends had made on my behalf during my period of confinement. But above all I most sincerely wish to thank our Lord for what he had done for me."

"We assemble here to-day to celebrate Good Friday, which recalls to my mind what Jesus Christ said shortly before his crucifixion. Our Lord Jesus said: 'Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.' Such is the spirit of universal love as preached by Jesus Christ, and it is a great teaching. I recall that during my second visit to Sianfu in December I was forewarned of the growing discontent among the troops. Numerous reports received warned me of the imminent danger of the Sianfu situation. All my close subordinates strongly advised against a visit to Sianfu. But on realising my responsibility to the nation and the necessity to work for the unification of China at any cost, I entered Sianfu with the same spirit which prompted Jesus Christ to visit Jerusalem, when he knew fully the dangers surrounding him."

#### Welfare Of Nation

Stating that he loved his troops as Jesus loved his own disciples, Marshal Chiang said that he had hoped his presence in Sianfu would turn the tide of a dangerous political situation. He said: "While I was being held prisoner in Sianfu, numerous suggestions for my disposal were made by the rebels. Some suggested presenting demands to Nanking, while others wanted the use of force against me. Still others proposed putting me up for trial before the 'People's Front.' Even at this time it is still difficult for me to give a true account of the most delicate and dangerous situation which existed then. But at that moment I recalled what our Lord Jesus had suffered when he was led by the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted by the devil, when he had fasted forty days and forty nights and he was afterwards hungered. I also remembered the insults he suffered in the last trial before his crucifixion, which I compared to what our late Kuomintang founder, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, went through in London, when he was being hunted everywhere by the Manchukuo Government."

"The thought that even Dr. Sun had to go through the same predicament in London for the same cause greatly encouraged me to offer the strongest resistance against my opponents. I was then prepared to face trial by the 'People's Front' moment I was ready for sacrifice for a cause for which I have worked throughout my life."

#### No Selfish Ambition

"Since assuming the command of the Nationalist Armies, I have constantly reminded my officers and soldiers of my two principles in life."

"Firstly, if it is found that my work has selfish ends and is not for the best interests of the nation or the people, then my compatriots can kill me by considering the their worst enemy."

"Secondly, if my deeds do not conform to the spirit to work for the best interests of the revolutionary cause, then any of my subordinates or soldiers can kill me any time and in any place."

"I worship these principles as I worship my religion, with the teaching of Jesus Christ and the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen as my guiding star."

"The late Dr. Sun Yat-sen was a devout Christian leader of China, and he preached his revolutionary cause and the doctrine that we must work for the liberation of the oppressed and smaller nations of the world, based in most respects on the teaching of Jesus Christ."

### CHINESE LEADERS

#### LEAVING FOR HANGCHOW TO VISIT CHIANG

Shanghai, Mar. 29.  
More than 20 important Chinese leaders are going to Hangchow by train this morning to confer with Marshal Chiang Kai-shek.

The party included General Yang Hu-cheng, Pacification Commissioner of Shensi, General Yu Hsueh-chung, Governor of Kansu, the two principal figures in the Sianfu revolt in December, who arrived in Shanghai by air yesterday evening from Sianfu, Mr. T. V. Soong, General Wu Teh-chien, General Yang Hu, Garrison, Commander of Shanghai and Woosung, and General Ma Chue-shan, hero of the Nonni River battle in Manchuria.

It is learned that General Han Fu-chu is leaving for Hangchow shortly.

Generals Yang and Yu both insisted on rehabilitation of the northwest, which is now proceeding with complete amity, the most pressing problem being famine relief—Reuter.

Wah Kiu Yat Po adds: Among those who arrived at Hangchow to-day were General Yu Hsueh-chung, General Yang Yu-cheng, Mr. T. V. Soong, Mr. Wu Teh-chien and a number of officials from Kansu and Shensi. Provinces Dr. H. H. Kung is also expected this afternoon. General Han Fu-chu, Governor of Szechuan, will arrive on the 30th inst. It is understood that General Sung Chieh-yuan is unable to visit Hangchow but has sent a delegate. General Chang Hsueh-ling, who has been at Fenghuai, also arrived yesterday.

### NAVAL ARMAMENTS

#### NON-ACCEPTANCE OF 14-INCH FOURTEEN-INCH GUNS

London, Mar. 29.  
"Grave consequences may follow Japan's refusal to accept 14-inch guns," says the Daily Telegraph in a leading article to-day.

"The calibre of guns will be raised to 16-inches except in the British battleships now being built, and sooner or later one Power or another may be expected to exceed the 35,000-ton limit," the journal adds.

The Daily Telegraph deplores this threat of a race in gun-power and ship-power, and emphasises that no Power in the long run has anything to gain by unlimited multiplication in the cost of the capital ship. "At the end of such a race the relative position of the competitors is likely to be what it was when it started, and all will be much poorer," the leader continues.

"What advantage Japan can foresee in rivalry for the highest battleship, and biggest gun with a naval Power like the United States it is impossible to conjecture. Refusal to admit any treaty limit may be designed as a demonstration of prestige, but limitations in the facts of the world remain"—Reuter.

### The Air-Craft Carriers

London, Mar. 29.  
Rear-Admiral Guy-Royce has been forced in rivalry for the highest battleship, and biggest gun with a naval Power like the United States it is impossible to conjecture. Refusal to admit any treaty limit may be designed as a demonstration of prestige, but limitations in the facts of the world remain"—Reuter.

Admiral Royce, who is 52, had a distinguished war record being mentioned in despatches. He was promoted Captain in 1923 and Rear-Admiral in 1935. He served as naval attaché at the Tokyo Embassy from 1924 to 1927, commanded H.M.S. Canterbury 1927-29, H.M.S. Excellent (the Gunnery School at Portsmouth) 1930-32, and H.M.S. Glorious 1933-34. In 1934 he was Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty.

### HOUSE OWNERS ! or SHIP BUILDERS !

Come to us for real British Steel, tried and true! Inspect our large stocks. Most moderate prices.

### E. HING & COMPANY

Metal Merchants & Ship Chanders  
25, Wing Woo Street. Tel. 20046.

### HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

(Women's Auxiliary).

### CHARITY BALL

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency the Governor and Lady Caldecote, at the Peninsula Hotel on

FRIDAY, APRIL 9,

from 9.30 p.m. to 2 a.m.

### NORMAN BROOKS' BAND: SPECIAL CABARET ATTRACTIONS

Tickets, \$4 each (including supper) can be obtained from the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels or from members of the Women's Auxiliary.

COPIES MAY NOW BE ORDERED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS & BOOKSELLERS

HOUSE OWNERS ! or SHIP BUILDERS !

Come to us for real British Steel, tried and true! Inspect our large stocks. Most moderate prices.

### E. HING & COMPANY

Metal Merchants & Ship Chanders  
25, Wing Woo Street. Tel. 20046.

### HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

(Women's Auxiliary).

### CHARITY BALL

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency the Governor and Lady Caldecote, at the Peninsula Hotel on

FRIDAY, APRIL 9,

from 9.30 p.m. to 2 a.m.

### NORMAN BROOKS' BAND: SPECIAL CABARET ATTRACTIONS

Tickets, \$4 each (including supper) can be obtained from the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels or from members of the Women's Auxiliary.

COPIES MAY NOW BE ORDERED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS & BOOKSELLERS

### U.S. COMMODITY

#### PRICES

#### LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

The following quotations on the New York commodity exchange are issued by Reuter.

#### New York Cotton

May	14.13/13	14.10/20
July	13.06/08	14.05/08
October	13.49/50	13.50/57
December	13.45/45	13.49/50
January	13.45/47	13.50n
Mar. (1938)	13.48n	13.55n
Spot	14.73	14.70

#### New York Rubber

May	26.29n	26.08/69
July	26.30/37	26.80/82
September	26.27/30	26.80/83
December	26.27n	26.78/78
Total sales	—0.210 tons.	

#### Chicago Wheat

May	142% 142% 143% 143%
July	128% 128% 128% 128%
September	125% 125% 125% 125%
Friday's sales	38,040,000 bushels.

#### Chicago Corn

May	118% 118% 118% 118%
July	112% 112% 113% 113%
September	106% 106% 107% 107%

#### Winnipeg Wheat

May	147% 147% 147% 147%
July	143% 143% 143% 143%
October	120% 120% 120% 120%

### Help Kidneys

#### Don't Take Drastic Drugs

Your kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic irritating drugs. Beware! If kidney trouble or fluid retention makes you suffer from getting up at night, loss of sleep, nervousness, dizziness, backache, swelling ankles, neuritis, burning, itching, smarting, acidity or loss of vision, don't delay. Try the Doctor's new discovery called Crystal Kidney Pills. Crystal cleans and heals sick kidneys. Starts work in minutes. Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Crystal costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. At all chemists.

Official Souvenir Programme of the Coronation of Their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth on Sale Friday, April 23rd



## 'Pectoral Cough Balsam'



\$1.25 per bottle

A valuable aid for Coughs,  
Colds and all affections of  
the Throat and Chest

Pleasant to take and entirely free  
from all harmful drugs.

A.S. WATSON &amp; CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1841

TEL. 20016.

NOW ON SALE

The

New "H.M.V." Records

for

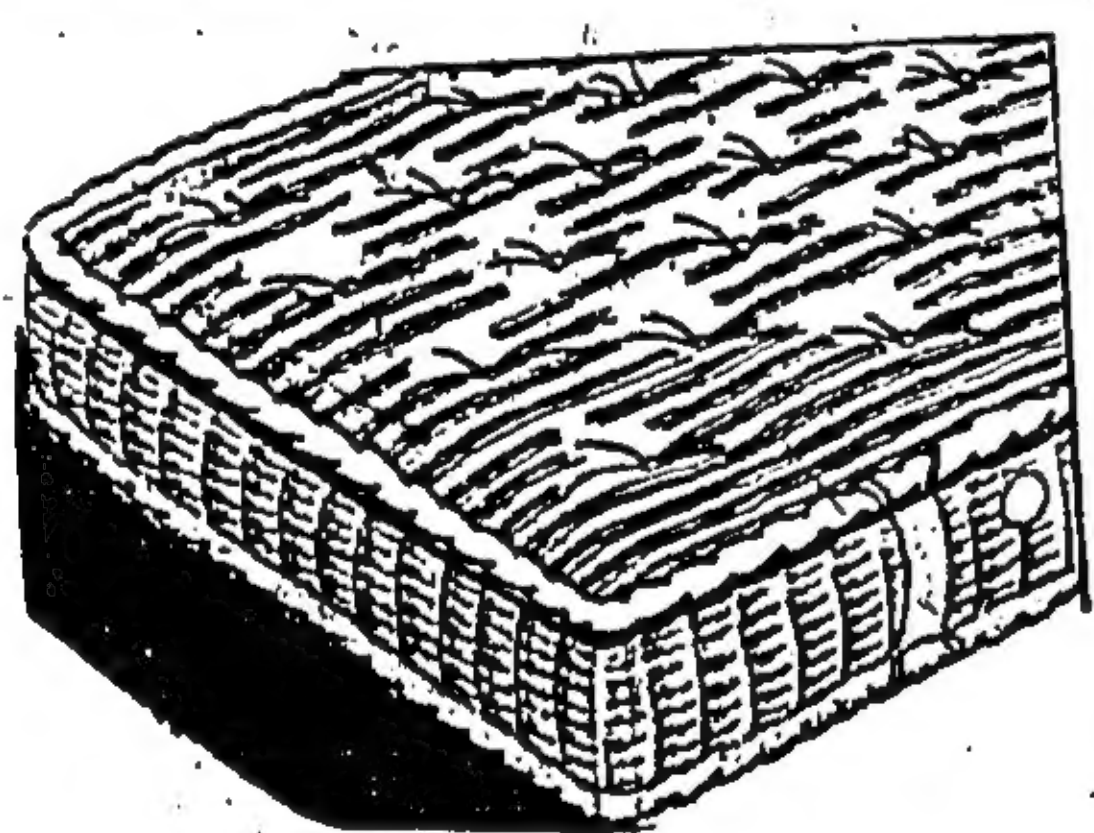
MARCH

Including all the latest  
hits from London

S. MOUTRIE &amp; CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.



Vi-Spring Mattress

is absolutely the most healthy, comfortable  
and durable that it is possible to obtain.

The secret of its great resiliency and com-  
fort is the series of small springs, each in  
a separate pocket. By reason of its  
scientific construction the mattress re-  
ceives complete ventilation inside, and the  
collection of dirt and filth constant with  
the ordinary mattress is impossible.

SPECIAL PRICE \$135.00

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.  
FURNISHING DEPT.



STARRING  
The Spotlight Cars  
of 1937

Exciting-Smart-New

STUDEBAKERS

Impressively Magnificent

New Style . . . New Economy . . .  
New Roominess . . . New Lug-  
gage Space . . . New Safety . . .  
New Engineering . . . New Value.

SEE THEM . . . TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL  
AND THRILL TO THE  
BRILLIANT NEW STUDE-  
BAKER PERFORMANCE.

Hongkong Hotel

Garage

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1937.

BRITISH INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Britain has never been lack-  
ing in men of genius in both the  
scientific and commercial fields,  
but in the past there has been  
a tendency for each to keep to  
his own particular line of inves-  
tigation or business. Now indus-  
try has begun to absorb them all. Some years ago the  
Department of Scientific and  
Industrial Research was formed  
to investigate the problems with  
which industry is concerned in  
utilising scientific invention and  
achievement, and the scientist  
and the technician now work  
together with the business-man  
in the interests of industry.  
The Department's report for  
last year shows that more big  
industrial undertakings have  
set up research departments,  
and excellent results have been  
recorded in many industries. A  
process for producing unshrink-  
able wool has been discovered,  
and also a method of reducing  
milk waste by three million  
gallons a year. As a result of  
experiments, the life of linings  
of gas retorts has been in-  
creased by twenty-five per cent.  
as compared with ten years  
ago. Another branch of the  
department's work has produced  
a dental amalgam for fillings,  
which, according to the report,  
should place Great Britain  
ahead of the rest of the world  
in this particular aspect of in-  
dustry. Many Research As-  
sociations aided by the  
Department are now in a very  
strong position. Cotton, which  
was the most backward of the  
great industries, from a  
research point of view, a few  
years ago, is now the most ad-  
vanced. Already great changes  
have been made in the industry  
as a result of research activi-  
ties, resulting in adaptation to  
new conditions and helping in  
great measure to offset the loss  
of markets in certain lines con-  
sequent on keen foreign com-  
petition, especially from the Far  
East. The importance which  
the Government attaches to  
this work is apparent from the  
fact that for 1936-37 it provided  
a sum of no less than £621,000  
for the Department of Scientific  
and Industrial Research, which  
is an increase of over £20,000 on  
the previous year. But the  
great point to be kept in mind  
is that industries are not rely-  
ing solely on Government aid;  
increasing numbers have been  
encouraged to carry out their  
own investigations, with bene-  
fits which are now widely  
recognised.

IF your children ask difficult questions,  
don't bite their heads off. IF your  
views are democratic, don't become a

## DICTATOR

in the

## HOME

says

J. W. Marriott

credulity about  
others for  
which there is  
plenty.

It may be  
true that you  
cannot fool all  
the people all  
the time, but,  
as every dema-  
gogue knows, it  
is only neces-  
sary to fool the  
majority.

So that  
fathers who  
allow free  
speech in the  
home, and teachers who help  
the children to free their  
thoughts from fallacies and  
illusions, are deeply necessary to  
a democratic nation.

A MAN of forty was com-  
plaining to me the other  
day because his children  
did not show him suffi-  
cient respect. They disagreed  
with his opinions, pointed out  
fallacies in his arguments, and  
often decided not to take his  
advice.

They were inclined to be  
casual, even flippant, in ad-  
dressing their elders, and were  
outrageously outspoken.  
I happen to know his children  
well. They are thoroughly  
healthy specimens of modern  
boys and girls, keenly intelli-  
gent, disconcertingly honest.

I am afraid I had to be rather  
rude to the father. He admitted  
that the children had ability;  
indeed, he was proud of it. But  
he expected servility as well,  
and the two cannot exist in the  
same person.

"If you wish children to be  
submissive, obedient, reverent,"  
I said, "you must crush their  
intelligence before they see  
through you. Any autocrat  
knows that."

Life is terribly dull in a  
country where all men and  
women think alike, where they  
think exactly as they are told.  
It would be as monotonous as a  
garden which produces only one  
sort of flower the whole year  
round.

DEMOCRATS believe in  
human equality, but  
equality does not im-  
ply uniformity. The most de-  
lightful feature of a democratic  
country is the variety of  
thought and feeling that grows  
spontaneously within it.

The extremists may be a  
source of danger, but they can-  
cel each other out, and common  
sense prevails in the end.

But democracy is impossible  
without freedom of thought and  
intelligence. If citizens are not  
educated they will forfeit their  
birthright. This does not mean  
that we must all become book-  
worms, highbrows, university  
graduates, or academically  
minded. It does mean that we  
must be able to think for our-  
selves, to weigh evidence, and to  
laugh at nonsense when we  
hear it.

The two outstanding qualities  
found together in the "natural  
man" are his credulity about  
ideas for which there is not a  
scrap of evidence and his in-



The Heavy Father of the  
Victorian Age should be of  
historical interest only.  
(Picture from the film "Barrett's  
of Wimpole Street.")

pleasant surprise in the former  
place, a painful disillusion in the  
latter.  
(Good advertisers would agree  
with this method of education, for  
they know the evil effects of un-  
scrupulous over-statement.)

Later on, when children reach  
the senior school, they would listen  
to debates—the B.B.C. could be  
helpful here—and at the end they  
would be asked to write down brief  
summaries of the arguments for  
and against.

They would soon discover that  
the man who speaks quietly and  
reasonably often has a good case,  
but that the man who shouts  
loudly and makes violent appeals  
to sentiment often has little real  
argument to support him.

Still later, the older pupils would  
conduct debates of their own. They  
would speak only for the cause in  
which they sincerely believed and  
they would learn that there may  
be much to be said against it.

They would discover the neces-  
sity for thinking again, and (quite  
frequently) for ridding their minds  
of early prejudices. This kind of  
education is of inestimable impor-  
tance for citizens in a self-govern-  
ing community.

We all need to be immunised

from the effects of rhetoric, and  
the only way to become immune is  
to hear unlimited quantities of it.  
Any one who takes the trouble to  
read the eloquent speeches in  
defence of slavery or witch-burn-  
ing will be surprised by the elo-  
quence and zeal of the orators in  
advocacy of a wrong cause.

RUSKIN'S denunciation  
of the railway is an  
impressive piece of writ-  
ing. Stevenson's attack on  
street-lighting is still rather con-  
vincing. "Every student of history  
can find examples of the valiant  
and well-meaning defence of  
institutions and people now  
admitted to be indefensible."  
The great Duke of Wellington  
believed in the perfection of our  
electoral system in the days of the  
rotten boroughs. Great  
preachers were convinced that the  
use of chloroform in surgical  
operations was opposed to the will  
of God.

Always, it seems, the orator who  
can find no sound reasons for his  
case proceeds to make excitable  
appeals to emotionalism, attempt-  
ing to conceal his weakness by dis-  
plays of rhetorical fireworks de-  
signed to impress the multitudes.  
Obviously, if the rank and file of  
the nation is to be saved from fol-  
lowing the wrong leaders, it must  
learn to think dispassionately.  
This kind of education must begin  
in the earliest years.  
Dr. Cyril Burt has recommended  
that simple fallacies in logic  
should be taught in the junior  
school. A weekly discussion about  
current affairs is surely necessary  
if senior pupils are to grasp the  
duties and responsibilities of citi-  
zenship.

THE scientist is unwilling  
to lose his head, to be  
swept off his feet, to  
be carried away by primitive  
emotions: his duty is to observe  
things as they are, to test by ex-  
periment, to make logical deduc-  
tions.

Such an attitude is invalua-  
ble when we study the seeth-  
ing world of politics both at home  
and abroad. Everybody needs to  
amass a certain amount of know-  
ledge during the formative years  
spent in school and university, but  
more important than the acqui-  
sition of facts (which can always be  
looked up in an encyclopedia) is  
the discovery of a sane attitude  
towards the increasingly compli-  
cated issues of modern life.  
And two things can help a child  
to achieve such an attitude for  
himself: a father who will discuss  
any subject reasonably and with-  
out anger, and a teacher who cares  
more for training his pupils to  
think than for cramming their  
heads with unrelated facts.

To-day's Thought

USE every man after his  
desert, and who should  
scape whipping?  
—SHAKESPEARE.

## BASIC ENGLISH

By

Alastair Scott

OVER 500,000,000 people used the  
English language, either as their  
ordinary speech or as the language  
of the Administration. Now a sci-  
entifically-chosen selection of 850 Eng-  
lish words (called Basic English) is  
common currency among hundreds  
of thousands of foreigners more.

English—Basic English—is becom-  
ing the first world language.

These 850 words, chosen after  
years of research into the mysteries  
of language, do all the work of  
20,000. To read, Basic is exactly  
like ordinary English, but simpler,  
clearer, often more precise.

Its object is "to communicate  
ideologically most of the require-  
ments of international correspon-  
dence, science, and commerce." It  
can be taught to a Chinese who does  
not know a word of English in six  
weeks, and an English person can  
master it in under a week. These  
figures are not exaggerations.

SIX HUNDRED of the 850 words  
are nouns, 150 are "qualities"  
(adjectives), and 100 are words for  
"operations" (verbs, pronouns,  
adverbs, and conjunctions). When a  
foreigner has learnt the 850 words  
and their first uses it is easy for  
him to extend his vocabulary by  
"specialisation" and "expansion."  
"Specialisation" is, for instance, us-  
ing the word "account" for a bill—in  
addition to its ordinary meaning.  
"Expansion" would use the word  
"grain" for corn, and so on.

The verb system in English is just  
one of the things that Basic makes  
as easy as washing your hands. There  
are 10 "operators" (verbs)—come,  
make, put, etc.—2 auxiliaries, and 20  
directives—down, from, through,  
etc. The combination of these 38  
words gives most of the common

English verbs. So the Basic "put in"  
does for "install" (put things in a  
house), "interject" (put a word in),  
"insert" (put a page in) and so on.

THE man behind Basic (a Cam-  
bridge professor who dislikes  
publicity) complained to me of the  
way people deliberately misunder-  
stand Basic. It has been formed  
mainly for scientific and commercial  
reasons, and does not challenge ordi-  
nary spoken and written English on  
cultural grounds.

It is above all the language of  
sense, and only of feeling and tone  
in a minor way. Also, it must be  
understood that to translate a passage  
of English into Basic, you cannot do  
it word for word.

The method is to take the words in  
their context, clearly understand the  
meaning, and then express this mean-  
ing in Basic. For that little language  
can express it—and more simply too.  
Take the language of business cor-  
respondence, for instance. Basic  
immediately pierces through the  
futility of saying "favours" for letters  
and "remittances" for payments.  
Here are some business terms and  
their Basic equivalents:

Business  
Furnish particulars.  
You may rest assured that.  
I shall esteem it a great favour  
if you will send

Basic  
Give details.  
You may be certain that.  
Will you kindly send.  
See the idea?

A BASIC Bible is appearing bit by  
bit. More than 80 per cent. of  
the 6,000 words have been taken out.  
When you read these few verses of  
the Basic Bible, remember that  
the Basic Bible is for the world—  
Russians and Chinese, Africans and  
Danes, Maoris and Slavs.

"And he took a little child and put  
him in the middle of them, and tak-  
ing him in his arms, he said to them,

"Whoever will take one of such  
little children in my name takes me,  
and whoever takes me takes not me,  
but him who sent me."  
"John said to him, Master, we saw  
one driving out evil spirits in your  
name; and we said that he might not,  
because he is not one of us."

"But Jesus said, say not so. There  
is no man who will do a great work  
in my name, and be able quickly to  
say evil of me." (St. Mark, ix, 36).

THE great virtue of Basic is that  
to use it you have to think what  
you are saying. Basic does not  
tolerate confusion of thought, irre-  
levancies, clichés, or circumlocutions  
which mean nothing.

It is the bones of the language, and  
the large number of books in and on  
Basic English which "Kegan Paul's"  
have published should convince any-  
one of its great practical uses, and  
the methodical way in which it is  
slowly being established.

The future of Basic will depend  
greatly on the radio and the progress  
of cheap, flexible record for gram-  
ophones. The Basic headquarters in  
England are still a research centre.

I learn that wide commercial and  
other publicity will not be sought un-  
til next year. At present they are  
putting their house in order against  
the busy years ahead.



# JAPANESE PLAN OF OVERLORDSHIP

## Col. Roosevelt Warns Of Danger To The Philippines

### "NECESSARY ADJUNCT TO TOKYO SCHEME"

JAPAN'S attitude to the Philippines was discussed by Col. Theodore Roosevelt in his sixth lecture at London University of the Wilson Chair Foundation of the Sulgrave Manor Board.

Col. Roosevelt's subject was "The Colonial Policy of the United States."

"Japan has set out to make herself overlord of Asia," said Col. Roosevelt. "Her 60,000,000 people and highly-developed war machine are directed towards this goal. I believe the Philippines are a necessary adjunct to the Japanese scheme. They lie at the trade routes over which come many of the goods necessary to maintain the Japanese people."

Col. Roosevelt added that Japan would make no move while the

United States still had a resident commissioner and military reservations in the island. There was no objection to their taking a clash with the United States when waiting a few years would obviate this.

#### FILIPINOS' BELIEF

He feared that the Filipinos believed the United States would embark on war in order to protect them. Col. Roosevelt expressed disbelief in the wisdom of United States policy of independence for the Philippine Islands.

He did not believe in the independence Bill. It would not help, but hurt, the Filipinos, whose best interests would have been served by working towards dominion status.

Speaking of the economic hardships in store for the Philippines when independence takes her outside the American tariff wall, Col. Roosevelt said that when he was Governor-General he saw that independence was probably inevitable, and had investigations made of the possibility of developing Philippine products suitable for world markets. "I had no success," he declared.

#### DOUBTFUL ASSETS

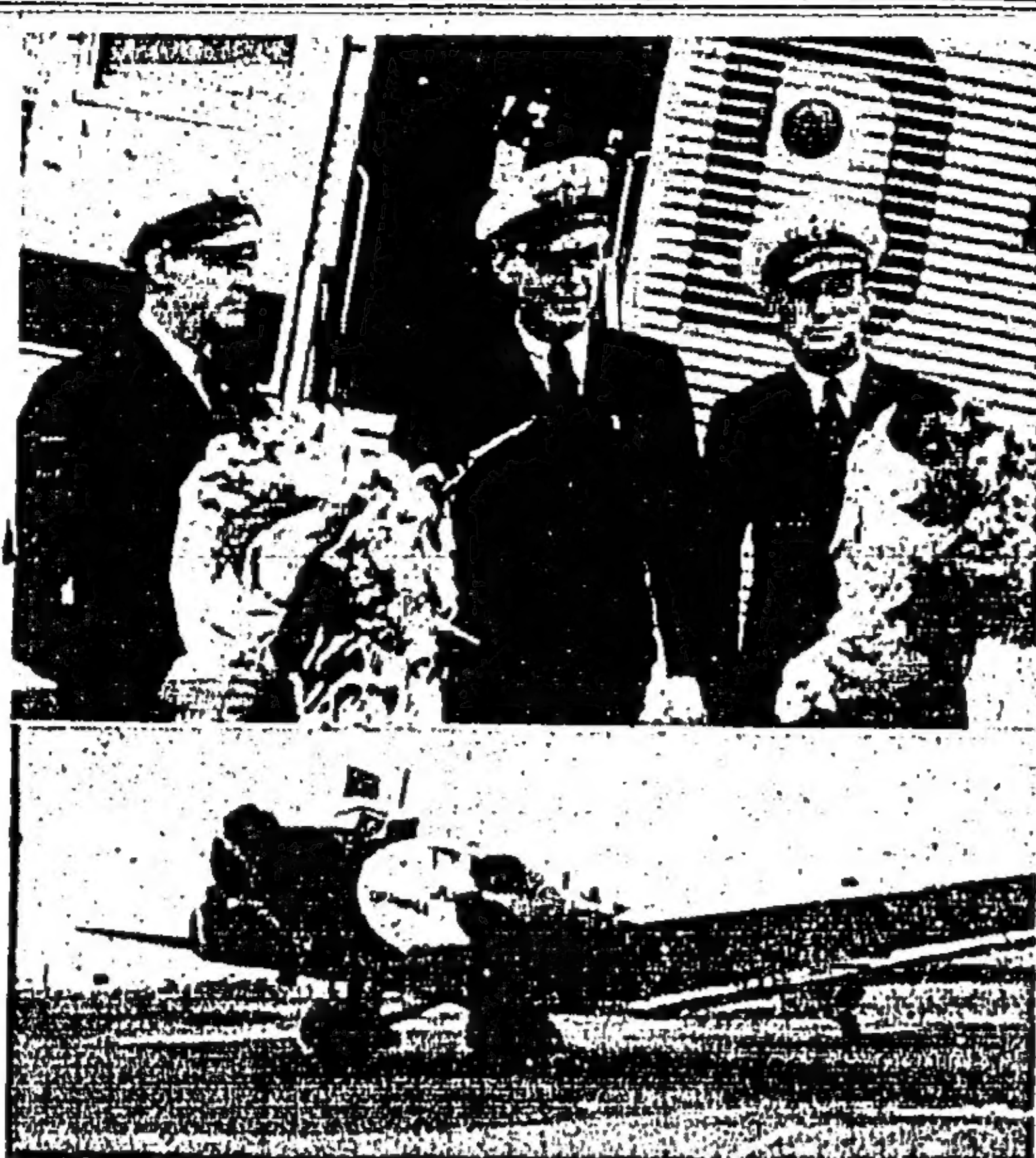
Col. Roosevelt asked if Colonial possessions were worth while. He believed that the average nation, particularly in modern times, had got but little benefit out of Colonial possessions.

The first plea that was urged in the past, and was still urged today, was that an outlet for surplus population was necessary. The falsity of that was indicated by figures, which showed an almost negligible flow of emigrants to France, Italy, England and Japan. France had obtained from 1920 to 1935 about 20 per cent. of her total trade from her possessions, but when all was considered he believed France's colonies were doubtful assets.

In the 20 years preceding the war Germany had spent 1,022,000,000 marks, not counting contingent expenses, and the total trade was only 972,000,000 marks. Italy had spent infinitely more than she had realised, and so had Japan.

Great Britain's figures showed a general trend: possession that were not in the dominion status were playing an ever smaller part in the trade.

Far-sighted colonial policies of the future might possibly contain a still further objective—the organisation of a dissimilar people on a dominion status. That might be the ultimate answer to many of the vexatious problems that confronted the world today.



It was a festive day at the Lungwa Aerodrome when this tri-motored plane arrived from Berlin. It was welcomed by a large crowd of spectators after being piloted safely to Shanghai by the three men shown above, who are, reading from left to right, Radio-Operator W. Kuber, Pilot Johannes Rathje, and Co-Pilot H. Ramme. Below is a view of the plane just after its arrival in Shanghai.

## M. P. DIED IN WIFE'S ARMS AT BANQUET

SIR HENRY JACKSON, M.P. for Central Wandsworth, and the doctor who was called to attend the late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett when he collapsed at a banquet last November, died at the annual dinner of the National Association of Local Government Officers, Wandsworth branch.

"I am among friends," he declared as he concluded his speech in the Ardington Rooms, Clapham Junction. The next moment he lay down, then fell heavily into his wife's lap.

His death, at the age of 62, will mean a by-election in the constituency.

#### BRILLIANT SPEECH

Mr. R. W. Roles, president of the association, said: "Sir Henry made a brilliant speech and showed no signs of distress."

"No one thought anything was wrong till we saw him fall. Then we rushed to his assistance, and I asked the whole company to go into the adjoining room while Dr. Caley, medical officer of health for Wandsworth, attended to him."

"Later I announced Sir Henry's death, and the rest of the evening's programme was abandoned."

"Lady Jackson went with her husband to the Bollingbroke Hospital."

#### TRAFFIC EXPERT

Sir Henry Jackson was known for his part he played in easing London's traffic problems and in the formation of the London Passenger Transport Board.

He was prominent in the negotiations which led to the passing of the London Traffic Act of 1924, and was a member, and later chairman, of the London and Home Counties Advisory Committee on Traffic, a post he occupied at the death.

In 1910 he was elected to the Wandsworth Borough Council, and was mayor from 1921 to 1924.

He was chairman of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee in 1924, and in that year he also became Conservative M.P. for Central Wandsworth and was knighted.

He lost his seat in the 1929 election by only 200 votes, but regained it in 1933, and in 1935 was made a baronet.

The general election figures for Central Wandsworth were: Sir Henry Jackson (Con.)... 14,728 Mr. F. W. Davies (Lab.)... 10,405

Con. maj. .... 4,323

George's claims are challenged by King Mariana, of Bathurst Island, who says he should go because he has more picaninies than George. But George retorts that the argument is unsound because Mariana has more wives.

Also in the field is King Kurrango, better known as King Billy. Speaking in his tin hut at Peakhurst, New South Wales, he claimed he was head of 75,000 full-blooded aborigines.

"Give me a top hat, a frock coat, a pair of those striped pants, a high collar, a white shirt, a fancy tie, and specially made boots to fit my feet, and I'd look the part," he said.

Since the Portuguese Government refused to receive an international commission on their territory, the present scheme has had to be arranged privately between Portugal and Britain, and the British Government will bear the cost of it. This amount will be deducted from the British contribution to the total cost of supervising Spain. Britain's share of the total has been fixed at 10 per cent.

## British Subject In Moscow Gaol

ARTHUR THILO, 33-year-old British subject, spirited away from his wife in November by Russian secret police, is in Lubyanka prison in solitary confinement.

He is not allowed to write letters. His wife is not permitted to see him. Yet no charge has been formulated against him.

The secret of Mr. Thilo's arrest has just leaked out of Russia. Even Lord Chilton, our Ambassador in Moscow, was not aware of it.

The news reached the Ambassador from the Foreign Office in London. Lord Chilton has been asked by Mr. Eden to make inquiries, and, if necessary, representations to the Soviet Government.

Mr. Thilo had worked in Russia about four years as a constructional engineer with the great Amco firm. He married a Russian and has two children, a son, aged two, and a daughter, born after his arrest, whom he has not seen.

He was born in Bradford of German parents, spent his school days in Yorkshire. The family afterwards returned to Germany for a time, and he acquired German citizenship as well as British.

In October last year his sister Helen travelled from London to spend a holiday with her brother and his wife at their home in Moscow. He was arrested a week after her return.

### BOUND TO SECRECY

Pact With Portuguese Government

(From A Diplomatic Correspondent)

Captain Macdonald, the Administrator of the scheme for supervision on the Portuguese frontier, will have his office at Lisbon and Captain Smyth, his deputy, at Oporto.

The advance guard of the party will sail for Lisbon on March 8, but it is not expected that the supervision will commence till about March 20. All the party will enjoy diplomatic immunity, and they are bound by an agreement with the Portuguese Government not to divulge their ex-

## Tickling The Proud Palate

A gourmet: An epicure. Originally one with a delicate taste in wines.

AND what does a gourmet eat and drink when he decides on a real "do"? One night recently the Gourmets and Connoisseurs dinner was held at the Park Lane Hotel in London. It was described on the menu as "an occasion" which may fairly be taken to mean a "do" in the popular sense.

The epicures assembled, with critical, experienced palates, sat down to the following:

Oysters  
Caviare  
Bartol  
Sole Vermouth Stambols  
Sucking Pig  
Asparagus  
Mushrooms  
Gourmet Potatoes  
Fresh Fruit  
Coffee

Reading the wine list is like lifting a ringed stone, and going down into a cave of jewels. This is what the gourmets and connoisseurs could drink that night:

Vodka  
Harvey's Bristol Cream  
Marsault Chateau, Vintage 1923  
Chateau Latour, Vintage 1870  
Chateau Yquem, Vintage 1914  
Chateau Lanson, Vintage 1926  
Cognac

The comic is described on the menu as Grande Fine Champagne, over 100 years old, sent as a present to the Gourmets and Connoisseurs Circle by M. Andre Saulnier, of Domaine de St. Amant de Graves, Charente.

All we can say is, "Good health!"

## REVISION OF DUTCH CONSTITUTION

### REDUCED INCOME FOR THE QUEEN

The Hague, Feb. 28.

The Dutch Second Chamber has approved a revision of the Constitution whereby new arrangements have been agreed upon regarding the income of the members of the Dutch Royal Family.

The yearly income of the Queen has been reduced from 1,200,000 guilders to 1,000,000 guilders (£125,000). The yearly income of the Princess will remain 200,000 guilders, and her husband is to have a similar amount.

The salaries of members of the Second Chamber have been reduced from 5,000 to 4,500 guilders (£560). Deputies or local Councillors who misuse their position to stir up revolutionary agitation are to be removed from office by a Committee nominated by the Crown on the recommendation of the Second Chamber.

The proposals now go to the First Chamber (Senate), which will doubtless pass them. Parliament will then be dissolved and new elections will take place. The new Second Chamber and Senate will then take up the revision of the Constitution on second reading. At that stage the proposals can only be accepted or rejected without amendment.

## Thousands Flee—From Fleas

Vienna, Mar. 25.

PATRONS of a circus here were almost thrown into a panic by a man who set word in circulation that blood-thirsty beasts had broken loose.

They fled for the exits in terror.

Police arrived with ropes and guns to capture or kill the blood-thirsty beasts.

It was then learned that the owner of a troupe of trained fleas had suddenly gone crazy and released his troupe, who were definitely blood-thirsty—if not dangerous.

## RADIO BROADCAST

H.M.S. Danne Singers:  
Sea Shanties  
WORLD AFFAIRS

ZBW on Wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c.s.), 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c.s.).

H.K.T.  
12.30-2.10 p.m. European Programme.

12.30 A Light Concert.

1 p.m. Local: Time Signal and Weather Report.

4.02 Nat. Gonella and His Georgians.

12.5 p.m. Reuter Press, Rugby Press; Local: Weather Forecast, Time and Announcements.

1.40 Relay of the Rotary Club Tiffin Speech from the Roof-Garden of the Hongkong Hotel.

2.10 p.m. Close Down.

4.7 p.m. Chinese Programme.

7-11 p.m. European Programme.

7 p.m. Hawaiian Music.

All through the night—Waltz; On a little street in Honolulu—Waltz.

Hilo Hawaiian Orchestra; A. Lokoi.

Not Lane's Hawaiian Orchestra; Love song of Tahiti.

Andy Iona and His Islanders; Kohala March; Honolulu March.

Frank Ferrer and John Pantoli, (Hawaiian Guitars).

7.20 p.m. Three Songs by Malcolm McEnchery (Bass).

In praise of ale (Anon; arr. Sharpe); The Windmill (Longfellow and Nelson); Old stay at home (Flotsum and Jetsam).

7.30 p.m. Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report.

7.55 p.m. Etudes Symphoniques (Schumann) played by Alfred Cortot, (Pianoforte).

8 p.m. Local: Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 p.m. New Dance Numbers.

Fox-Trot—Gone; When is a kiss not a kiss; There's a small hotel; On you toes; Pennies from Heaven; One, two, button your shoe; At the Ballroom; Waltz—Delyse.

8.35 p.m. Spanish Music.

Mezzo-Soprano Solo—Granada (Cuenca and Albeniz); Cadiz (Cuenca and Albeniz); Conchita Volquez.

Orchestra—Danza Espanola—No. 6 (Grandos).

Soprano Solo—La Pena (Machado and Collet); Gitana, Gitana (Prado and Romero); Raquel Miller.

8.55 p.m. London—News and Announcements.

9.15 p.m. The London Palladium Orchestra.

Childhood Memories (arr. Somers); Animal Antics—Novelty Intermezzi (Ward); Aminta (Lincke).

Live, laugh and love (Heymann, arr. Leo Herbert); Old Vienna Moon (Lebert, Zadowski, arr. Cardew).

8.55 p.m. A Relay from St. John's Cathedral Hall of a Programme of Sea Shanties and Sea Songs by "The Royal Naval Singers of H.M.S. Danne," Conducted by C. T. Lee, D.M.C., R.N.

Programme

1. Jolly Roger. Chudleigh Candish.

2. Johnny comes down to Hilo. Arr. Lee.

3. Billy Boy. Arr. Lee.

4. Ol' Man River (Show Boat). Arr. Lee.

5. Sailors' Chorus. Arr. Lee.

6. Blow the man down. Arr. Lee.

7. Let the Bullgine run. Arr. Terry.

8. Rio Grande. Arr. Terry.

9. London—Big Ben; London World Affairs. A Talk by H. Wickenham Stead.

10.17 p.m. A Variety Programme.

Vocal—Zing-a-doodle day; You look so sweet, Madame. Maurice Chevalier.

Instrumental—Italian favourites. The Hodlars (Harmonica Duo).

Vocal—Medley of Shirley Temple Songs. Henderson Twins.

Organ Solo—One Kiss. Reginald Foot.

Vocal—Why did I have to meet you? Do you remember my first love song? Grace Fields.

Organ Solo—Six Hit Medley. Harry Croudon.

Vocal Duets—Where the arches used to be; Life begins again. Flanagan and Allen.

Piano Solo—Melodies of the month, No. 15. Len Green.

11 p.m. Close down.

### DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

The following wave-lengths and frequencies are used by Daventry:

Sign	Frequency	Wavelength
GSA	4,620 k.c.	64.9 metres
GSH	9,110 k.c.	32.9 metres
GSC	22,850 k.c.	13.1 metres
GSD	11,720 k.c.	25.5 metres
GSE	11,860 k.c.	25.2 metres
GSP	15,140 k.c.	19.8 metres
GSI	17,780 k.c.	16.8 metres
GSL	21,470 k.c.	13.9 metres
GSM	22,850 k.c.	13.1 metres
GSO	22,850 k.c.	13.1 metres
GSP	15,140 k.c.	19.8 metres

### TRANSMISSION 1

4 p.m. H.R. Ben. Old-time Music Hall.  
4.40 p.m. Names that are History—1.  
5 p.m. The Reginald Paul Piano-forte Quartet.  
5.40 p.m. The News and Announcements.  
Greenwich Time Signal at 5.45 p.m.

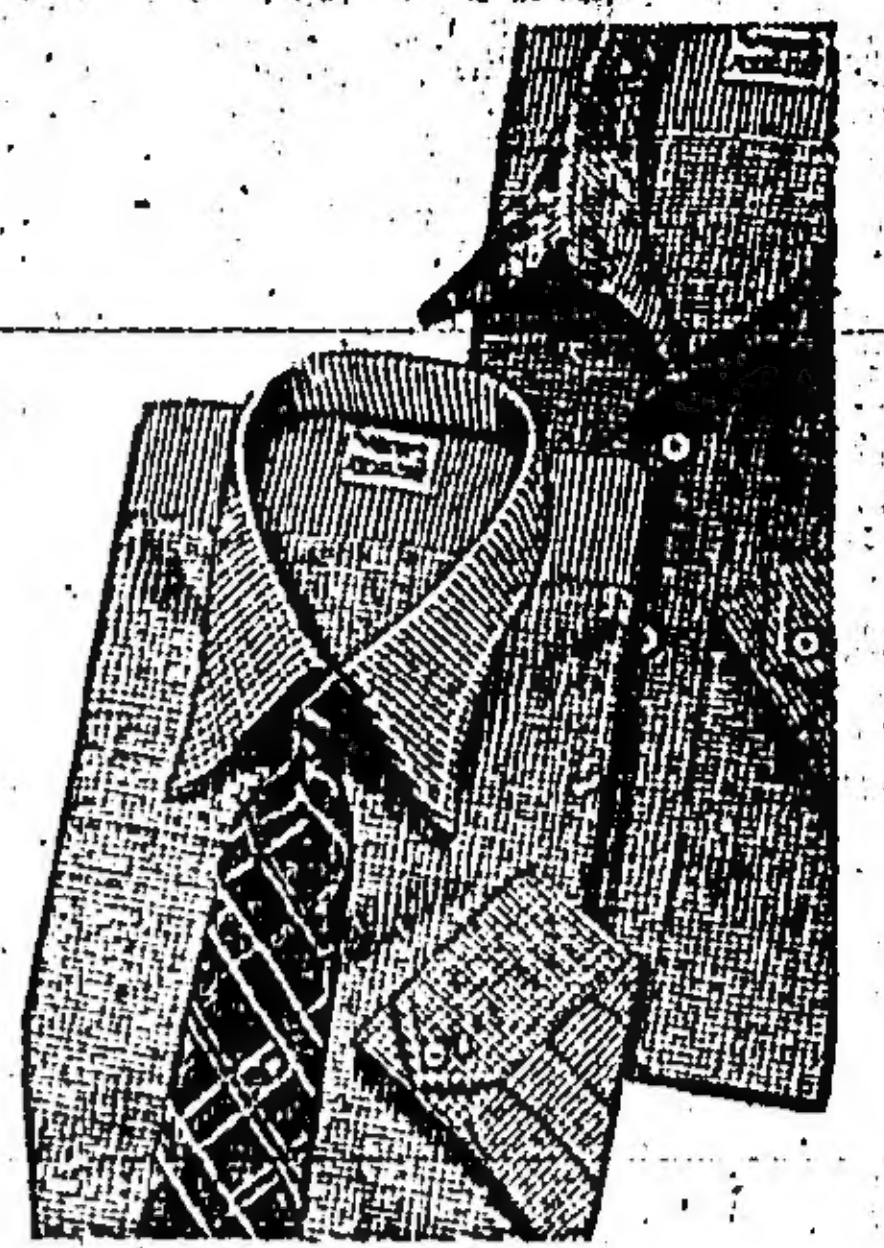
### TRANSMISSION 2

7 p.m. H.R. Ben. The "Forsaken City."  
7.45 p.m. The Forum Theatre Orchestra.  
8.15 p.m. John Landon and his Orchestra, from Clarissa's Hotel, London.  
8.45 p.m. Dance Music.  
8.55 p.m. The News and Announcements.  
Greenwich Time Signal at 8.15 p.m.  
9.15 p.m. The Harlow Colliery Band.

### TRANSMISSION 3

10.17 p.m. H.R. Ben. "World Affairs."  
10.17 p.m. The Emilio Colombo Quartet.  
11 p.m. Giger and his Orchestra, from Clarissa's Hotel, London.  
11.30 p.m. "So Much to Do" Episodes in the life of Cecil Rhodes, by H. H. Barker.  
12.15 a.m. Scottish Dance Music.  
12.30 a.m. The News and Announcements.  
Greenwich Time Signal at 12.45 p.m.  
12.50 p.m. Dance Music.

## NEW SHIRTS



These new collar-attached shirts have become most popular. Worn with a tie they present an appearance of the utmost respectability—or for Sports wear with collar open they provide the utmost comfort.

Made of an entirely new cloth called "Bracken"—a mixture of linen and wool—in heather mixtures and neat check designs, with ties to match.

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

### PHOTOGRAPHY SHOW

CLASSES OPEN TO ANY LOCAL AMATEUR

Amateur photographers are reminded that this is the last week for receiving entries for the Amateur Photography Exhibition which opens at 7 p.m. on Thursday, April 8, in the main Assembly Hall of the Sailors and Soldiers Home, 22 Hennessy Road.

Prizes are to be awarded for the winning entries in each of the two Sections as follows:

Section A (Pictorial)—First prize, value \$50; Second prize, value \$30; Third prize, value \$20.

Section B (Scientific prints and natural history)—First prize, value \$30; Second prize, value \$20.

Consolation prizes will be awarded at the discretion of the Committee and at the recommendation of the Judges. Entries should be forwarded to one of the undersigned members to reach them not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, April 5.

Mr. A. R. Brown, Sailors and Soldiers Home, 22 Hennessy Road; Mr. F. W. Clark, Civil Engineers Office, H. M. Naval Dockyard, Murray Road; Mr. E. W. Fiddling, c/o Messrs. Butterfield & Swire, 1 Connaught Road.

Last year the Club Exhibition was confined to entries from members of H. M. Forces, but it was decided to throw the forthcoming show open to local amateurs by the introduction of an open class, as well as a members class.

The support given to this open class by local exponents of the art of the camera will decide the Committee's policy for next year's exhibition, for there is surely no reason why such an exhibition should not include an international open class. It is hoped, therefore, that local amateurs will come forward with specimens of their work.

Anyone who has not already received an entry form may obtain one on application to one of the members mentioned above.

### DEATH OF MRS. J. OVANS

FORMERLY RESIDED IN HONGKONG

The death is announced as having occurred on March 16 at Sydney of Mrs. J. Ovans, wife of Mr. W. Ovans of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

Mrs. Ovans was formerly Miss Margaret Groundwater, daughter of the late Captain R. G. Groundwater, of Kowloon Docks, and Mrs. Groundwater, who is at present in Sydney.

Mrs. Groundwater was formerly the proprietress of "Jean's Beauty Parlour" in Kowloon.

Mr. and Mrs. Ovans were married on October 9, 1934, at the Kowloon Union Church. Mrs. D. Trail, of Shanghai, is a sister of the late Mrs. Ovans.

The funeral will take place on Wednesday, 14th April, 1937. No invitations are being issued but all friends will be welcome at a reception to be held afterwards at the Roof Garden, Hong Kong Hotel, 5 p.m.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 4 Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.



# H. K. F. A. WINS A DISAPPOINTING CUP MATCH

## AUSTRALIA DISCOVERS SWIMMING PRODIGY

Australia has just discovered in Bob Newbiggen, a 15-year-old schoolboy of Newcastle, New South Wales, a remarkable swimming prodigy who is regarded as the best Olympic prospect since the days of Andrew Charlton.

Three months ago, according to Austral News, Bob could not swim a leisurely quarter of a mile without tiring. To-day he is the sensation of Australian swimming history. Four times in a recent week he broke the 110 yards Australian junior record, and once the 220 yards record.

## BADMINTON WIN FOR ENGLAND

England beat Ireland in their annual Badminton match at the Royal Horticultural Hall by 7 matches to 2. The match consisted of 2 singles and 7 doubles.

This is England's 13th consecutive win, which is hardly surprising, considering the far greater number of Badminton Clubs in this country.

R. C. F. Nichols (England) beat J. McGarry, 15-5, 15-3; R. M. White (England) beat T. Orr, 15-8, 15-2; D. C. Hume and Mrs. H. S. Ueber (England) beat T. H. Boyle and Miss O. Wilson, 15-10, 15-10; L. Nichols and Miss T. Kingsbury (England) beat J. L. Rankin and Mrs. M.

## Perry to Play Vines at Wembley

The Perry-Vines series of matches played all over the United States are to be continued in this country.

Mr. H. David, who went to America on behalf of Wembley Stadium, has signed Perry and Vines to appear at the Wembley Pool in singles and doubles matches on May 25, 27 and 29.

They will also play in four provincial towns.

Macnaughton 4-15, 15-5, 15-12; T. P. Dick and Miss G. Graham (England) lost to I. C. Macnaughton and Miss N. Stoker, 15-3, 10-15, 11-15.

R. C. F. Nichols and L. Nichols (England) beat Boyle and Rankin 15-12, 11-15, 15-7; Hume and White (England) lost to Macnaughton and Stoker, 15-17, 11-15; Dick and St. L. Wilson (England) beat J. McGarry and M. McGarry, 15-9, 13-15, 15-4.

Mrs. Ueber and Miss Graham (England) beat Miss Stoker and Miss Wilson, 15-4, 15-8.



Tam Kwong-hon, C.A.A.F. goalkeeper caught by the camera making one of his many spectacular saves during yesterday's Governor's Cup match at Soekunpoo. He has been tested by Evans, F.A. inside right, who is also in the picture. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## Brilliant Play Wins Miss Eardley Sh'ai Badminton Title

Shanghai, March 25. Conceding only three points to her opponent Mme. des Courtis, Miss Decima Eardley won the Shanghai Women's Singles Badminton Championship by the score of 11-1, 11-2, at the Country Club yesterday evening, before a small crowd of enthusiasts.

Miss Eardley gave a masterly display and easily out-classed her opponent who appeared to be crowd-conscious.

Portugal, represented by B. V. de Senna and A. Silva beat Australia, L. Kew and H. Eardley, in two straight sets, 15-10, 15-9 in the final of the International doubles tournament to capture the "Whalley" Shield, which was being contested for the first time. It was a close match with long rallies, the Portuguese team winning through better teamwork.

### EASY MATCH

Miss Decima Eardley clearly demonstrated her superiority over her opponent Mme. des Courtis and won as she pleased. She displayed excellent courtcraft while her strokes were crisp and stylishly executed. Her game was featured by spectacular smashing and wonderfully accurate placements.

Mme. Courtis gave a disappointing display and appeared ill at ease in the court. She was apparently disturbed by the crowd and could not settle down to steady play.

Miss Eardley won three points running in the first set before driving out to lose her only point. She then reeled off eight points without conceding her opponent a single tally to take the first game 11-1.

Mme. Courtis played slightly better in the second set, but her opponent was thoroughly warmed up

and the first nine points of the set went to Miss Eardley. With the match practically won, Miss Eardley allowed Mme. Courtis to take two points and then ran out winner on her net service.

### INTERNATIONAL DOUBLES

The final of the International doubles was a very even affair and it was perhaps the best exhibition of the evening. Portugal—de Senna and Silva—led right through the first set which they won 15-10. Kew and Eardley were erratic and failed to settle down quickly to good combination.

In the second set, Australia held a lead of 7-4, losing it at 8-7, from which de Senna and Silva ran out winners by 15-9.

Eardley was very steady and drew applause by executing several difficult shots. He received spasmodic support from Kew, who was wild at times. Senna was in deadly form, his accurate net-work earning Portugal many valuable points. Silva shone in back-court play and in the long rallies frequently won out with shrewd placements.

Though he had just arrived from Tientsin Milne gave a most creditable display. At the northern port he recently beat Melrose by the closest of margins. In what was described as one of the most thrilling tussles of the interport series.

In his former opponent, Melrose, he met a player whose steadiness was perturbing. Though Milne and Miss Eardley took the first set 15-9, Melrose and Mrs. Burton recovered to take the second set 15-6 and won the exhibition match in the third game with a score of 15-9. Miss Eardley appeared tired by her previous efforts and in the final game, Milne was taxed to the full.

## WORLD'S GREATEST GOLFER

Said to be Far Superior to Bobby Jones

The greatest golfer in the world, according to reports from America, is Mr. John Montague of California, states Reuter. Mr. Montague is completely unknown to competitive golf. He is a man who, bitterly disappointed with life, lives in the desert near Victorville, California. Sometimes he goes into Hollywood, and it is said that only one man, Oliver Hardy, the film actor, knows Montague's secret.

Of his golf reports have it that he would make Bobby Jones look like a rabbit. He can put an approach shot to within 10 feet of the hole from any distance up to 200 yards, make a golf ball curve round an oak tree to reach the green and do all the things that golfers often dream of doing.

His friends say that they have seen him do the ball-round-the-tree business, and they have seen him play golf for a month over Hollywood's hardest courses, but they have never seen him score above sixty-six.

Montague is stated to have beaten Bing Crosby, who is no mean golfer, with a garden rake, a shovel and a baseball bat. He used the rake as a putter. The match ended after one hole because Montague began with a birdie, and threatened to keep it up. Montague steadfastly refuses to play in tournaments. He says that he is playing golf for fun, not for money or glory.

### TENNIS DUEL

Chicago, March 28. Meeting here to-day in the second of their professional lawn tennis duels, Fred Perry defeated William Tilden by 4-6, 6-4, 11-9.—Reuter.

## Weak Federation XI Is Outplayed

### FORWARDS FINISH POORLY

### Parker Plays Neat Game

(By "Veritas")

H.K.F.A. ... 2 H.K.C.A.A.F. 0

(Evans, Leonard)

In this second game of the Governor's Cup series played before a rather meagre holiday crowd at Soekunpoo yesterday, the Chinese Federation had to field a team composed almost entirely of Junior South China A.A. players. It seems that the Federation, after being deprived of the services of their leading representatives, were rather badly let down at the last minute by the team subsequently appointed. Something like nine or ten positions had to be filled at the very last minute.

This unsatisfactory state of affairs had its reflection in the game, which seldom developed into anything above a mediocre league encounter. The H.K.F.A. were vastly superior and should have piled on the goals. One reason why they didn't was Tam Kwun-hon, Federation goalkeeper who was the most entertaining player on view, and another, the poor quality of the Association's marksmanship.

Leonard had a miserable match and could do nothing right. Even his penalty goal was nearly saved by the goalkeeper who displayed intelligent anticipation of the direction of the shot, and only just failed to turn the ball round the post.

TALBOT SHOOTSI It was something entirely new and distinctive to see Talbot of the Federation, who was nearly saved by the goalkeeper, take pot shots. Unfortunately few were well directed, but he did get in a couple of drives which made Tam leap across his goal to gather.

If the Association forwards were weak in finishing, those of the Federation were much more at fault in this respect. It can be truthfully said that never did they look like scoring, though they participated in numbers of promising movements.

Both defences outshone attack, but the Association had a big edge on their opponents when it came to the half back line. Parker, at centre half, was in great form and proved his worth by substituting for Beltrao, who, for some unaccountable reason, failed to put in an appearance.

On his right Williamson of the Seafarths played model football and Impetuous play which did not always prove to be a success. A very good right half, this trio was particularly adept in breaking up the opposition mass movements, but they did not always choose the right kind of passes for their own forwards, putting the ball too high to be of much value in such a high and gusty wind.

Talbot and Evans were the pick of the Association attack, Evans being a notable performer. Bickford did some useful work on the left wing, but was slow in seizing chances to shoot and to score.

Stevens was the finest full back on view. Pickering the unsafest.

The Federation was splendidly served by Tam in goal. Kwok Ping-chung and Ching Ching-yat at back, and in a lesser degree, Henry Young, and his wing halves. The half backs, however, concentrated on defence.

Chen Tak-fai unhappily lost form and Cheuk Shek-kam was seldom in the picture. Lee Shek-yau often looked dangerous because he was able to get round the unstable Pickering, but his subsequent centres were badly fooled by the inside men.

The Association held a goal lead at the interval. Evans scoring in neat manner and though they held the balance of the second half exchanges, they could only put on one more goal before the end, Leonard converting a penalty.

A play-off for the cup is now necessary, but the Association will have to play better football than in this match if they are to beat the Federation best eleven.

## LUTON SEEKING A NEW GROUND

Football enthusiasm has reached such a pitch in Luton that the directors have come to the decision that they must have to acquire a new ground.

The present one will not accommodate more than 20,000 comfortably, and among sites that have been suggested is one close to the centre of the town, capable of accommodating an immense crowd, since there are about 25 acres available.

The chairman, Alderman Charles Joyce, said that there was no information of a definite character, although he himself was favourably disposed to the site mentioned. It was a matter that wanted thought, but there was no doubt whatever that the club would have to find a new ground.



Leonard and a Chinese defender jump to head the ball during yesterday's Governor's Cup game. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## Champions V. The Rest

### TO FINISH OFF THE CRICKET SEASON

A very powerful Rest team has been chosen to oppose K.C.C., the second division cricket league champions in the annual Champions v. Rest match to be played on Sunday next.

It will be an all-day match, starting at 11 o'clock and will be played at the Kowloon Cricket Club.

The Rest XI is as follows. Captain Mitchell (Army), captain, Q. M. S. Moreton (Army), Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy-Evans (Navy), B. G. Baker (Police), C. Pope (Police), W. Stoker (H.K.C.C.), A. Zimmermann (Craighower), H. M. Cockle (C.S.C.C.), H. T. Tsch (University), A. S. Minu (I.R.C.) and A. M. Praia (Recreio).

## Cecilia Wins Triple Crown Of Skating

(By George Graham)

Her pretty face flushed with pleasure and still a little breathless from her exhibition, 16-year-old Cecilia Colledge, of London, watched the seven international judges display the marks which gave her the title of Woman Skating Champion of the World at Earl's Court recently.

This is the first time that an English girl has secured the world's championship in 30 years.

By beating her nearest rival, Miss Megan Taylor, of Manchester, by 49.8 points, Cecilia not only achieved her life's ambition, but also won the triple crown of skating. She now holds the world's, European and British championships.

The final placings were: (1) Miss Cecilia Colledge (G.B.), 2,526.0 pts.; (2) Miss Megan Taylor (G.B.), 2,488.1; (3) Erik Vini-Anna Hulten (Sweden), 2,406.2; (4) Mlle. Hedy Stenut (France), 2,360.2; (5) Fri. Emmy Puzinger (Germany), 2,359.9; (6) Fri. Hanne Niermberger (Austria), 2,316.8; (7) Miss Jepson-Turner (G.B.), 2,288.1; (8) Miss G. Jagger (G.B.), 2,206.1.

### THOUSANDS TURNED AWAY

Eight thousand people—the biggest crowd that ever watched a skating event in England—filled every seat in the big stadium and several thousands were turned away.

Discussing her plans with me after the contest Cecilia, the daughter of a London surgeon, said: "After my trip to Canada I shall take things more easily for the summer. I love dancing and swimming almost as much as skating, so I shall have plenty of both. In the autumn I shall resume training as I intend to defend all my titles."

Megan Taylor seemed a little disappointed, but not downhearted. "I shall try again next year," she said. "There is no truth in the rumour that I intend to turn professional."

## ATTRACTIVE TENNIS PROGRAMME CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES TO-DAY

(By "Veritas")

Resumption in the Colony tennis championships will be made to-day, a big programme having been arranged.

Four singles and three doubles engagements are down for decision, and spectators will not want for variety.

Two well-known U.S.R.C. league players figure in the singles. J. D. Milne meets Leung Ping-chiu, the dour and steady C.R.C. exponent and it will be interesting to see if Milne's aggressive methods can succeed against such a fine defensive player.

Withington has to meet P. C. Lee and another close match is likely. Clarke should easily beat B.O.M. Deane to qualify for the second round where he will encounter his club-colleague Crawford, but anything may happen in the W. J. Howard v. J. D. Holmes match.

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios of the Recreio will have their second testing in the men's doubles, being opposed to Ma Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-hung, who won their first round tie in impressive manner.

Henry and Albert Chan, the young Kowloon Tong players have a good chance of beating Lieut. Rump and Lieut. Ravenhill, and the Hussain brothers will also probably win. The programme follows:

### OPEN DOUBLES

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios v. Ma Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-hung; D. Nickson and H. G. Bowerman v. S. S. Hussain and S. A. Hussain; Chan Kam-moon and Chan Kam-hung v. Lieut.-Comdr. Rump and C. Ravenhill;

### OPEN SINGLES

J. D. Milne v. Leung Ping-chiu; W. J. Howard v. J. D. Holmes; R. L. Withington v. F. C. Lee; B. O.M. Deane v. G. E. Clarke;

### CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP

H. Owen-Hughes v. T. C. Menaghan;

### CLUB HANDICAP SINGLES

C. Polglase v. C. C. Stark.

## NAVY FOOTBALL TEAMS CHOSEN

### To Play Seaforths To-Morrow

Navy are playing two football league matches to-morrow at Causeway Bay against the Seaforth Highlanders.

The second division teams meet at 3 o'clock, the Navy eleven being: Feffer, Fandy and Landon; Smith, Hutchby and Jones; Le Page, Wolff, Spencer, Wride and Bower.

The senior team for the first division encounter, which will be played at 4.30 is: Keeble; Lethbridge and Cozer; Laister, Chearmann and Love; Bliman, Stevenson, Black, Tippet and Wallace.

Neither Regier nor Wolverson are available. Regier has injured himself and Wolverson is away on a cruise.

## Aldershot Army Cup Final

London, Mar. 29. The Aldershot Army cup final was played off to-day, a closely contested match resulting in the Training Battalion of the Royal Engineers losing to the Training Centre of the R.A.S.C. by the odd goal in three.—Reuter.

## EXCITING END TO CRICKET MATCH

### J. E. RICHARDSON HITS OUT

A brilliant innings of 52 by Sousa and a sound 64 by Hayward, who carried his bat, allowed Hongkong to take a three runs lead on the first innings against Kowloon yesterday.

This was the prelude to an exciting finish when the Island, after dismissing the Mainland in their second knock for 104, made a belated attempt to hit off the runs and only just failed. When the last over of the match (an extra one) had finished, Hongkong still required two runs to win outright.

That Hongkong went so near was entirely due to J. E. Richardson, who fiercely attacked the bowling and rattled up 52 not out. Richardson had a good day, for earlier on he brought off a wonderful catch in the "deep" to dispose of H.B. Neve.

Kowloon made a sorry showing against Minu in their second innings. He lured numbers of batsmen into having a "dip and splash" at him off the wrong ball, and besides getting three men caught by Owen-Hughes in the slips, saw Hayward stump three more off his deliveries. Mackay made his 27 very well, but several other batsmen threw away their wickets in their anxiety to hit Minu off his length.

Hayward's innings during the (Continued on Page 9.)

## YESTERDAY'S RUGBY MANY HOLIDAY MATCHES

London, Mar. 29. Several important rugby fixtures were played in England to-day, with the following results.

Cardiff	0	Harlequins	14
Gloucester	13	Salisbury	14
Newport	16	London Welsh	3
Pontypool	8	Northampton	3
Swansea	3	Barbarians	10
Aberavon	11	Devonport	5
		Services	
Bath	11	O.M.T.	10
Bridgend	11	Cowtry	0
Bristol	11	Bradford &	
		Halifax	8
Cheltenham	8	Cross Keys	3
Llanelli	3	Waterloo	3
Manchester	25	North of Ireland	11
Neath	23	St. Mary's	0
Plymouth A.	10	Hospital	3
		Leicester	3

—Reuter.

## ORDER

Coates Original Dry

## PLYMOUTH GIN

AND NOTE THE DIFFERENCE

The Connoisseur recognises that Distinctive Flavour which is the sign of a Quality Gin

AND THE CONNOISSEUR

COMES TO

## CALDBECK'S

## A TYPICAL STORY!

"When I arrived Home on leave I bought a second-hand car. It looked fine, but after 6 weeks I became so 'fed up' with all the trouble and expense I was having with it, I sold it and bought a NEW FORD and brought it back with me. Never had the least trouble with the new car and the rest of my leave was the most enjoyable I've ever had."

THIS STORY IS NOT ONLY TYPICAL IT'S TRUE. WE COULD GIVE THE NAMES OF MANY PEOPLE IN THE COLONY WHO HAVE HAD JUST SUCH AN EXPERIENCE.

LET US PROVIDE YOU WITH A LETTER TO THE FORD MOTOR CO. OF ENGLAND, LTD. WHEN YOU GO ON LEAVE IN CASE YOU BECOME INTERESTED IN A CAR WHILE AT HOME. IT DOES NOT OBLIGATE YOU IN ANY WAY. IT SIMPLY MEANS YOU WILL RECEIVE PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

WALLACE HARPER & Co., LTD.



223, Nathan Road, Kowloon.





# RIFLE ASSOCIATION PREPARES FOR RECORD "BISLEY" MEETING

## Swimming

### NO MORE FALSE STARTS

#### A.S.A. Delegates Adopt The New Rule

At the Amateur Swimming Association's annual meeting at Harrogate recently there was a keen controversy over the proposal to adopt the new starting rules passed by the International Swimming Federation last August. Jack Bedford, in his first speech at a Council meeting, converted the opposition when he pointed out that the new rule would prohibit men from making false starts or being in movement before the starting signal. In future the warning will be: "Take your mark," and then the starting word "Go."

The A.S.A. Committee's proposal to limit the nominations for the National Relay Championship to ten names was defeated, and an amendment admitting 15 names was passed by a big majority.

Alderman Fern announced that arrangements had been completed for the international swimming fixture, England v. Germany, at Wembley, on July 23 and 24 next, and a return engagement in Germany in 1939. This would be the biggest international swimming fixture ever held in Europe. The events will be over Olympic distances.

## SPORT ADVTS.

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Third Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 10th April, 1937, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 1st April, 1937.

By Order,  
C. B. BROWN,  
Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY SPORTS

### Preliminary Heats At Pokfulam Yesterday

Preliminary heats of the University annual athletic meet were contested yesterday at the University pavilion, Pokfulam. Two events reached the finals. Throwing the javelin a distance of 142 feet 2 inches, V. Vargassoff took first place, while Miss Ullan Khoo won the Ladies' Shot Put with the very good distance of 20 feet 11 1/2 inches.

In qualifying for the finals of the hop-step-and-jump, Lee Zau-long broke the University record with a distance of 41 feet 2 1/4 inches. The following were the results of the heats:

220 Yards, 1st Heat.—1, Cheng Yuen-yue; 2, O. Oliveira; 3, Chen; Kai-shui. Time: 24.7 secs.

220 Yards, 2nd Heat.—1, C. C. Ma; 2, G. Hong Choy; 3, J. Fong. Time: 25.6 secs.

Javelin Throw.—1, V. Vargassoff; 2, E. Hoffman; 3, L. Oliveira; 4, E. T. Wood. Distance: 142 feet 2 ins.

Ladies' Shot-put.—1, Ullan Khoo; 2, Rachel Smalley; 3, Rose Pau; 4, Lien Sien-lan. Distance: 20 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Ladies' 100 Yards, 1st Heat.—1, Joyce Anderson; 2, Barbara Lim; 3, Violet Shum. Time: 13.3 seconds.

Ladies' 100 Yards, 2nd Heat.—1, P. Grose; 2, Rose Pau; 3, Gertrude Ho. Time: 13.4 secs.

Hop-Step-and-Jump Finalists.—Lee Zau-long, Cheng Kai-shui, Wong Mun-hon, L. Oliveira, Lee Siu-huen and Lee Kwan-yue.

High Jump Finalists.—Wong Mun-hon, Lee Kwan-yue, Chah Chong-kee, Too Juan-ping, L. Oliveira and C. C. Ma.

120 Yards High Hurdles Finalists.—Lee Zau-long, Tan Luan-hong, C. C. Ma, Cheng Yuen-yue, Cheng Kai-shui and Lee Siu-huen.

## RIFLE SHOOTING

### GOOD SCORES AT PRACTICE

By the courtesy of the Naval Authorities, it was found possible for the Hongkong Rifle Association to hold a Spoon and Practice Shoot on the Naval Range at Stonecutters Bay on Saturday morning when, in spite of affiliated members having to be debarred from attending the shoot on account of restricted range accommodation, the number of individual full members who were present taxed the target accommodation to the utmost.

Weather conditions on the whole were good and the detailed results given below show some very good scores were made. A noticeable feature, as regards the S. R. (b) series, was that the winners of the two spoons awarded, won them for the first time, and that each of the spoon winners on Saturday came from separate units of the Regular Army.

Preparations are now fully in hand in connection with the forthcoming Prize Meeting which opens next week, and we are asked to state that in the Association Service Rifle Championship Aggregate competition, the three competitions ("Rapid Firing," "Snapshooting," and "Deliberate"), there are only two classes of competitors, Class X and Class R. R. Definitions of these two classes are clearly shown on Page 8 of the Programme.

As the Spoon and Practice Shoot which is being held to-morrow (Wednesday) afternoon is the last opportunity for practice before the Prize Meeting, all members who do not belong to the Regular Army units stationed in Hongkong are requested to inform the Honorary Secretary by telephone (34121; Extension 22) not later than noon to-day (Tuesday) of their intention to attend, as a very large number is expected to be present, and though steps will be taken to ensure that all who wish to compete shall have an opportunity of doing so, this cannot be guaranteed unless previous notice has been given.

## REMARKABLE PROGRAMME IS ANNOUNCED

### SEVERAL NEW COMPETITIONS

(By "Bulls-Eye")

PROBABLY the hardest workers during the Easter vacation were the members of the Committee of the Hongkong Rifle Association, the Colony's youngest and the Empire's largest club of its nature. For three days the Committee has been finalising arrangements for the Second Annual Prize Meeting, which will be held on the Army Ranges, Kowloon City, from April 5 to 12.

The Meeting will be divided into two sections, the "Services" Meeting taking place from April 5 to 8, and the "Bisley" Meeting from April 9 to 12.

This young and vigorous Association, which has sufficiently astonishing progress during its short existence to justify official praise from London, has excelled itself with its plans for the Second Annual Meeting.

The number of prizes offered in the various competitions have been increased from 241 last year to 321. Cash prizes are of an approximate value of \$700, as compared with \$401 in 1936.

Taking the value of the Challenge Cup into consideration, the value of the Prize List exceeds \$4,000, while the number of squadded events have increased from 29 in 1936 to 38.

One of the last official acts in the Colony of Lady Caldecott will be to present the prizes to the successful competitors on the closing day of the Bisley Meeting, April 12. It is hoped that His Excellency the Governor, who has again presented a Silver Cup, will be able to attend and witness the shooting on the same day.

Three new Silver Challenge Cups have been awarded as Prizes for the Bisley Meeting while three individual events Silver Coronation Medals, are to be presented to the winners.

The Silver Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor will be won outright by the successful competitor. Officers of the Royal Engineers stationed in Hongkong are also repeating their feat of last year, by presenting another Silver Cup, to be won outright by the Class M competitor whose respective scores in the qualifying stage of the Association S. R. Championship and the "First" and "Second" Stage Aggregates together make up the highest total score.

#### EVENTS DOUBLED

Individual revolver events have been doubled in number, and a Revolver Aggregate appears in the Programme for the first time as does the "Revolver Medal" competition. In connection with these revolver events, the Committee has decided that the butt may be padded and whipped with material so as to fit the hand, but not so as to act as a support. This regulation is already in force as regards the revolver events at the Imperial Meeting at home, and the Committee of the Hongkong Rifle Association is merely bringing the Association's own regulations into line with those obtaining at Bisley.

Notices have been sent out to as many persons as possible who are known to be eligible to shoot in the Public Schools' Veterans' Match; the entry fee has been halved, and the number of shots to count increased to ten, and it is hoped that this year there will be a much larger response than was the case in 1936.

In the Inter-Universities Match, Oxford and Cambridge have already entered teams, and it is believed that other Universities are proposing to take part in this event.

A new competition which appears to be becoming increasingly popular with would-be entrants is that known as the "R. A. Aggregate." In this event, which is open to serving members of the Imperial and Police Forces (below commissioned or warrant rank or equivalent), who have never shot with the S. R. (b) (including the "1914") rifle, and who have never won an Association Spoon or other prize of any prize of the value of three dollars or over, those entering must fire in each of the

#### S. R. (b)

	Assn's H'cap	Score at Score at Score at Aggregate					
		200 yds.		500 yds.		600 yds.	
		Nett.	Nett.	Nett.	Nett.	Nett.	Nett.
1. Fus. V. Jones	5	33	34	32	99	*	
2. Lt. Ratcliffe, F. G.	Scr.	33	32	32	97		
3. A. B. Bowerman	Scr.	34	38	30	97		
4. Sgt. Mannell	Scr.	32	32	32	96		
5. Cpl. Tomkings, R.	Scr.	33	31	32	96		
6. Sgt. Blandford R.	Scr.	32	33	31	96		
7. Cpl. Watson J.	Scr.	32	34	30	96		
8. Rfn. Stewart J. J.	1	30	30	34	94		
9. Lt. Wilson E.D.D.	2	28	33	33	94		
10. Rfn. Stafford T.	5	32	30	32	94		
11. L/Cpl. O'Hare, W.	4	34	33	31	94	@	
12. Rfn. McAteer	3	31	35	28	94		

All the above competitors used the "1914" Rifle.

#### S. R. (a)

2. Bgr. Hawe R.	7	30	29	26	84
3. Pte Cranston W.	10	29	31	24	84
4. Lt. Quah F.C.	4	24	30	28	82
5. Cpl. McCourt	5	28	28	27	81
6. Lt. Trevers J.	10	25	27	20	78
7. Lt. McNaughton	8	27	29	21	77
8. Cpl. Thomas E.	11	25	27	24	76
9. Rtd. Davidson	11	26	25	23	74

—Denotes the winner of the "Nett" spoon.  
—Denotes the winner of the "handicap" spoon.  
Note: The handicap of each winner has been reduced by one point as shown. The procedure applies to all S. R. (a) and S. R. (b) Spoon Shoots.

## EXCITING END TO CRICKET MATCH

(Continued from Page 8.)

earlier part of the day was inclined to be on the slow side, but he made several excellent strokes and looked perfectly comfortable. Sousa batted very brightly and exceedingly well for his 52, while the value of putting in Holden last was fully realised when, with some stylish strokes and a good defence, he helped Hayward to pass the Kowloon first innings score.

Scores and bowling analyses follow:

Mainland—1st Innings	Island—1st Innings
J. E. Richardson, b. Garthwaite	23
E. Zimmerman, b. Goodwin	35
H. Owen-Hughes, b. Goodwin	20
A. H. Madar, c. E. F. Fincher, b. Goodwin	12
K. Prichard, c. McLellan, b. Goodwin	8
G. Souza, c. Mackay, b. Goodwin	52
A. W. Hayward, not out	64
Capt. Whitmarsh, run out	2
A. R. Minu, c. Mackay, b. McLellan	30
R. Lee, b. McLellan	0
R. L. Holden, c. Gosano, b. Goodwin	18
Extras	24
Total	207

#### Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Garthwaite	9	1	29	1
Goodwin	20	3	47	5
McLellan	12	3	52	2
Prichard	10	3	77	1
Gosano	12	2	26	—
Anderson	2	—	10	—

#### NEW COMPETITIONS

Another new competition is the Steel-Coulson Combined Rifle and Revolver Championship Aggregate. This Silver Challenge Trophy, with five Silver Replicas will be awarded to the affiliated unit or club whose five selected scores made by its members in these competitions comprising the qualifying stage for His Excellency the Governor's Cup, plus five selected scores made in the individual Revolver Competition together make up the highest aggregate. The one restriction in force in this event is that no one member of any affiliated unit or club may have his selected score in more than three of the events mentioned.

An Association Machine-Gun Match is being held this year for the first time, as are a Rifle and Lewis-Gun Match. The latter are open to both Regular and non-regular units of the Imperial and Police Forces.

Divine Service is being held on the ranges on Sunday, April 11, at 12.15 p.m. when an address will be given by the Rev. W. M. A. Farren, M.A., Assistant Chaplain General, Far East. The Service will be accompanied by a band of one of the battalions in the garrison.

Readers will recall that up to a year ago the only Rifle Meeting of any size in the Colony was that open to units of the garrison stationed in Hongkong. This has now been altered, and the "Services" Meeting, as its name implies, is now thrown open to the members of the three Regular Fighting Services. The "Bisley" Meeting is open only to individual full, and temporary, members of the Association, and any affiliated member who wishes to take part can only do so by becoming an individual full member. This qualification does not apply to the majority of the latter come from units which have already affiliated to the Association.

Two new events have been instituted in the "Services" Meeting this year for the first time. These are a Machine-Gun Match, open to each support company of each infantry battalion, and a Services Team Aggregate, which is to be won by the unit which makes the highest aggregate in the "Light Automatic," "Platoon," "Company" and "Team Revolver" Matches, with the proviso that no member of a team may fire in more than one of these events.

#### INNISKILLING TO COMPETE

In addition to the considerable rivalry existing between various units, more than ordinary interest will attach to this year's Meeting by the participation of the 1st Bn., The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, in the "Services" Meeting and in certain events in the "Bisley" Meeting.

This battalion arrived in Hongkong from Singapore earlier this month to participate in the recent combined operations, and is still in camp at Fanling.

Record entries are anticipated in all events, both from civilians and members of the Regular and Volunteer Services.

## BICYCLES RUN EASIER

Offrequently all bearings and running parts with 3-in-one oil—you'll notice the difference at once.

CLEANS  
LUBRICATES  
PREVENTS RUST  
3-IN-ONE OIL

## BRITISH ATHLETES ARE HAMPERED

### Use Of Amateur Coaches Criticised By U.S. "Pro" Tutor

New York, N. Y. Great Britain, and particularly England, is full of good athletic prospects, but their development is hampered by the use of amateur instead of professional coaches.

That is the opinion of the American professional athletic coach Harold Anson Bruce, who recently returned to the U. S. after coaching the Australian Olympic team in preparation for the Games at Berlin. "England's queer complex of preferring the gentleman amateur coach to the professional variety is an injustice to British youth," he asserted in an interview here. "Apparently the English want their boys and girls to learn the hard way—by hard knocks."

"England is weak in field events, but the talent is there in the running events although it has not been brought out."

"I'm glad to say that I observed definite signs of the passing of the old coaching system and the day for recognition of professional coaches is not far distant. If the change were made now, and four or five recognized American coaches were put in charge, we would have to reckon seriously with England, perhaps not in the next Olympics, but certainly in the next six or eight years."

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE.

**KING'S**

HE MADE LOVE TO HER TO MAKE HER CONFESS MURDER! Then She Made A Confession That Made Even The Devil's Ears Burn!

... as she revealed how three men met their death... searching for a treasure that had left a trail of blood through twelve centuries!

**Satan met a Lady**

By the Author of "The Thin Man"

**BETTE DAVIS**  
with **WARREN WILLIAM**  
**ALISON SKIPWORTH**  
**ARTHUR TREACHER**

Wini Shaw  
Marie Wilson  
Porter Hall  
Olin Howland  
Directed by  
WM. DIETERLE  
A Warner Bros. Picture

**TO-MORROW**

**ALHAMBRA**

COMMENCING TO-MORROW

She Turned a Frenzied Mob on the Man She Loved!

**"OUTCAST"**

Adolph Zukor presents

**WARREN WILLIAM**  
**KAREN MORLEY** • **LEWIS STONE**  
**JACKIE MORAN** • **JOHN HENRY**

**FLEET FOOT**

Spruce up your game!

**FLEET FOOT TENNIS SHOES**

Experienced players wear FLEETFOOT tennis shoes for their flexible freedom and unqualified comfort.

SOLE AGENTS:  
**MAMAK & CO.**  
10, Peking Road, Kowloon Tel. 56469.

## NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Advertisers requiring additional space in the Saturday editions of "The Hongkong Telegraph" are requested to make their space reservations not later than noon on Thursdays.

**SINGER MOTOR CARS**

12 h.p. 6-window Saloon (42 b.h.p.) ..... \$225  
12 h.p. Drop Head Coupe (42 b.h.p.) ..... \$265  
16 h.p. 6-window Saloon (50 b.h.p.) ..... \$295

**THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LTD.**  
Telephone 31261 33 Wong Nai Chung Road.

THE GUARDED HEART OF "DIAMOND ROW" TOO "HOT" FOR CROOKS!

WATCH ME!

TRY IT!

**15 Maiden Lane**

**CLAIRE TREVOR**  
**CESAR ROMERO**  
Dorothy Dandridge • Lloyd Nolan  
Lester Matthews • Robert McWade  
Lillian Haynes • Paul Kelly

**TO-MORROW at the QUEEN'S**



"Telegraph's" fictionisation of the Warner Bros. film now showing at the King's Theatre.

# "THE CHARGE of the LIGHT BRIGADE"



What Has Happened: Surai Khan, treacherous border chieftain, swears vengeance against England when Captain Geoffrey Vickers, informs him that his Vickers, allowance is cut off yearly. Geoffrey is ordered to leave his garrison at Chukot to buy horses in Arabia for the imminent Crimean War. On the way he stops off at Calcutta to visit his fiancée, Elsa Campbell. She has fallen in love with his brother Perry, also stationed there. They plan to tell Geoffrey, but Elsa's father, Colonel Campbell, upbraids Perry for disloyalty to his brother and orders him never to see Elsa again. Perry refuses to believe it, and Elsa lets him leave for Arabia without knowing of her change of heart.

## CHAPTER II

Geoffrey returned from Arabia wearing the shoulder insignia of a major. The horse-buying expedition had been fraught with danger. Egged on by the Russians, the wild Arab tribesmen had attacked the small company of lancers on several occasions and it was only the quick wit and the matchless bravery of Geoffrey that had saved his troop from annihilation. He returned to his garrison at Chukot to find Colonel Campbell in command. Elsa installed in the commandant's headquarters and his brother, Perry, at the Lohara garrison a few score miles away. Geoffrey was not the only officer who won promotion on the expedition. His friend, Cornet Randall was given the rank of Captain.

All was not well at Chukot. There was trouble across the border as the Suristani were whipped into a frenzy of hatred against the British by Surai Khan and his ally, the Russian General Volonoff. There were continual reports of attacks on caravans by the wild men who lived in the country across the river from the garrison.

But despite the desperate situation, the 27th Lancers were making no effort to attack the Suristani. Another plan was afoot and Colonel Campbell told Geoffrey about it at once. "Assemble the men at once, Vickers," Colonel Campbell said. "Excitedly, Geoffrey gave the order. When the Lancers were mounted and ready to move, Colonel Campbell addressed them.

"I have orders from Lohara to send all available men under my command there at once to take part in manoeuvres," he said. Geoffrey's eyes were wide with amazement. "Manoeuvres, sir?" he asked.

"That's what I said," Colonel Campbell replied gruffly. But that will leave Chukot almost entirely undefended," Geoffrey persisted.

"Boldness—that my boy, is the essence of strategy," explained Colonel Campbell.

"But the women and children?" Geoffrey was almost shouting. He was furious with his superior.

"We have no worry," Colonel Campbell said sharply. "Major Jowett will command the troop. Vickers, you will stay here at Chukot. That is all."

Major Jowett gave the command to march and the cavalry troop galloped out of the garrison toward Chukot.

The women and children waved goodbye from the walls and soon the column was out of sight. Shaking his head, Geoffrey gave his horse to his orderly, and went up

on the roof of the barracks. Elsa was there, looking across the peaceful countryside at the lazy river winding its way into the distance.

"Elsa," Geoffrey said softly. "Startled, she turned. "Oh—it's you, Geoffrey."

"I hadn't meant to startle you—you seemed so beautiful and alone, standing here."

Elsa moved to the roof-edge. "Geoffrey—you want to make me happy?"

"You know I do," his voice was tender with love.

"Then there is something—something I must tell you," she said, steeling herself to tell him of her love for Perry. But the words didn't come. A gun shot rang out from the tower. And then there was a fusillade of shots as the few sepoy and Lancers sprang to their posts and began firing.

"Major Sahib—the Suristani!"

"Man the walls," Geoffrey cried. "don't wait for orders—Independent fire—double quick, now!"

They were hopelessly outnumbered in the garrison. A horde of Suristani swept toward the walls and the rifles barked and the cannons roared as the men on the walls sought to repulse the attack. It was hopeless. Some of the tribesmen fell but the horde kept pressing forward, like a swarm of locusts and the order was given for the women and children to take cover in the barracks.

"Must be eight hundred of them," Geoffrey told Randall.

"Too many for us," Randall said, peering through a parapet and taking careful aim.

"We've got to abandon the walls," Geoffrey said. "The barracks—we can hold them off from there and get them as they come over."

Col. Campbell nodded. "Very well. Give the order."

It was done. Down from the walls came the lancers and sepoy and ran across the compound. Once in the barracks they barricaded the doors and windows and began picking off the Suristani as they came over the mud walls. The strategy worked and the tribesmen remained behind the wall and in the towers.

One of the native women had been wounded. "Water," Geoffrey cried. "Elsa—bring water."

The girl ran toward him with a jar of water in her hands. A bullet crashed through it and spilled its contents on the floor. She managed to save a scant cupful.

"That's all there is," she told Geoffrey. "We didn't have time to bring food and water."

Geoffrey looked grim and so did Colonel Campbell.

"How much ammunition have we left?" the colonel asked.

"More than we need—but that's the least of our worries—it's food and water that's our worst problem, Sir—in this heat without water."

Worriedly, Colonel Campbell replied: "We've got to reach Jowett and the troops—someone's got to get through to them."

Captain Randall, who had been standing at a window with his rifle ready, turned. "I want to try it, sir," he said. "To-night I think I can make it."

Colonel Campbell looked at Geoffrey. "Do you think he can, Vickers?"

Geoffrey nodded. "If the moon isn't too bright, sir."

The moon was bright that night. It was a brilliant, Indian moon but before midnight clouds materialized and dimmed its light a little.

Geoffrey, Colonel Campbell, and Randall sat waiting, watching the wall and when a particularly dark cloud obscured the moon's face, Geoffrey whispered: "Now's your chance, Randall."

"Once you reach the river and cut loose a native boat, the current will carry you down the river to Lohara," Colonel Campbell whispered.

Randall grinned. "It will be a lark. I'll have the troops back in jig time."

"Over you go," the colonel said. Randall gripped the colonel's hand and squeezed Geoffrey's arm. "Good-bye," he said, and was gone.

The darkness held until he was over the wall. He stole quietly toward the river, through the scrub and presently he reached the water and was swimming toward the boats. He found a rope and hauled himself over the bulwarks, his knife ready. But he didn't cut the rope. Out of the darkness came a Suristani body. A long knife home in Randall's back. The captain groaned and then the water swallowed his body.

Back in the barracks, the women and children slept while the Lancers and sepoy stood guard, waiting for Randall to bring reinforcements. None had come at dawn, but as the sun rose Geoffrey, who kept watch at the window, saw a Suristani raising a white flag on the wall.

"Look here," Geoffrey called. Colonel Campbell peered at the white flag. "What are the devils up to?" he asked.

"We'll soon see," Geoffrey said. Surai Khan was waiting in his tent on the plain, a few hundred yards from the barracks, and with him was the Russian general, Volonoff.

"I welcome you, Major Vickers," the Khan said. "May the Gods of courage and wisdom continue bestowing their blessing upon you."

Geoffrey made no reply. He stood in front of the Oriental, watching him angrily.

"Ah, my friend," the Khan continued. "It is unwise to reject the courtesy of your enemies when offered—one never knows when it will be withheld."

Geoffrey spoke coldly. Suppose we dispense with formalities," he said. "You probably know by now that word has reached Lohara and the entire brigade is on its way here."

The Khan smiled. "How interesting—it pains me deeply to disillusion you on that score."

There was horror in Geoffrey's eyes. "Randall?" he asked.

"Dead," the Khan said grimly. "And so will you all be, unless you agree to my terms."

"And your terms?"

"Surrender," the Khan said, lighting a cheroot.

"You must guarantee the safety of the women and children of the garrison," Geoffrey said.

The Khan bowed. "I am willing to grant the garrison safe conduct to Lohara."

"I have reason to believe that will be acceptable," Geoffrey said.

The Khan smiled enigmatically. "When I was at school in England—I learned the charming, though slightly ridiculous custom of shaking hands to signify the completion of a bargain between gentlemen!" He held out his hand and Geoffrey took it, turned on his heel and went back to the garrison.

"I think we must give in," Geoffrey said, when he had told Colonel Campbell of Surai Khan's ultimatum. The Colonel nodded. "It's the only sane thing to do. Give the order to evacuate the fort."

Geoffrey carried out the order. A bugle sounded. Within ten minutes the great gates opened and between a quartet of savage tribesmen, the British and native defenders moved, the few remaining sepoy acting as stretcher bearers for the wounded who were carried on rough litters. Colonel Campbell led the detachment and there wasn't a man in the group with a weapon. Behind them came

the women and children, making their slow way toward the river, where the boats waited.

There were hundreds of Suristani on either bank of the river and they stood with threatening guns, watching the men and women and children from the garrison embark. Geoffrey waded in the muddy water lifting the women and children aboard and his men aided him.

On the shore was Surai Khan and near him was Volonoff. They sat astride magnificent Arabian horses and watched the embarkation. When all were aboard, the Khan raised his hand and from the Suristani guns came a withering fire. The shrieks of the women and children could be heard above the roar of the guns but that didn't stop the Suristani. They waded into the water and threw burning torches in the boats, and fired their rifles into the mass of humanity.

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whirled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was up in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete. (To Be Concluded.)

## PRESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you choose to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON				TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"			
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana.				Via Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama.			
Pres. Coolidge	Noon	Apr. 18		Pres. Jackson	Midnight	Apr. 9	
Pres. Taft	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 21		Pres. Jefferson	Midnight	Apr. 23	
Pres. Hoover	Noon	May 1		Pres. McKinley	Midnight	May 7	
Pres. Lincoln	8.00 a.m.	May 19		Pres. Grant	Midnight	May 21	
Pres. Coolidge	Noon	June 3		Pres. Jackson	Midnight	June 4	
Pres. Wilson	8.00 a.m.	June 16					

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON				MANILA			
Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.				THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE			
Pres. Adams				Next Sailings			
Pres. Adams	8.00 a.m.	Mar. 31		Pres. Jackson	8.00 p.m.	Mar. 31	
Pres. Harrison	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 11		Pres. Harrison	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 11	
Pres. Polk	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 25		Pres. Coolidge	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 11	
Pres. Pierce	8.00 a.m.	May 9		Pres. Taft	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 14	
Pres. Van Buren	8.00 a.m.	May 23		Pres. Jefferson	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 17	
Pres. Garfield	8.00 a.m.	June 6		Pres. Polk	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 25	







# KINGS

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ERROL FLYNN • OLIVIA de HAVILLAND  
**'The CHARGE of the LIGHT BRIGADE'**

Directed by Warren Dool, from Tennyson's 'The Charge of the Light Brigade'.  
PATRIC KNOWLES • HENRY STEPHENSON • NIGEL BRUCE  
Donald Crisp • David Niven • Robert Barrat • Directed by Michael Curtiz

— ALSO LATEST CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOR —  
**"I WANNA PLAY HOUSE"**

TO - MORROW **"SATAN MET A LADY"**  
WARNER BROS. with BETTE DAVIS—WARREN WILLIAM

## ORIENTAL THEATRE

SPECIAL - TO-DAY ONLY - BY REQUEST  
THE BEST OF ALL  
SPECTACULAR COMEDY MUSICAL SHOWS!



2 DAYS TO-MORROW & THURSDAY  
THE YEARS BIGGEST COMEDY SENSATION!



MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

LOVABLE! ADORABLE! A RIOT OF FUN!



THURSDAY: "THANK YOU, JEEVES"  
ONE DAY ONLY

WHEN AT HOME

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

MAY BE PURCHASED

AT

**SELFRIDGE'S**

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by BENJAMIN WYLLIE  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## DANE PLANS A WORLD OF FRIENDSHIP

### EXPERIMENTS WITH A COLLEGE OF ALL NATIONS

By LOUISE MORGAN

PETER MANNICHE wants to make the world a paradise of friendship instead of a hell of hate. This big smiling, fair-haired Dane described to me recently the lesson which he believes the world must learn in order to bring about this "miracle."

"Men, women and children of all classes," he said, "must be educated to understand that the world to-day, for the first time in history, is a unit, and that unless it functions as a unit, it will disintegrate and be destroyed."

### "Cannons" of Duelling Conduct

IF, on holiday abroad, you find yourself challenged to a duel, give thanks to Herr Karl Peyer, leader of the Hungarian Social Democratic Party. He has given you the perfect get-out.

When he was challenged he agreed to meet his opponent—WITH CANNONS.

He has asked the Mayor of Budapest to lend two pieces of ordnance; one to be stationed on a hill to the south of the city; the other to be laid on a rise to the north. Then, and only then, will he consent to fight.

Walter Hammond, committing the unforgivable sin of seeing the wife of a sheik unveiled, can demand to fight it out with wickets at 22 paces; Bernard Shaw, outraged at a bad notice, can defend his honour with 20-minute speeches; Admiral Blood-thunder will be able to fight only with 30,000-ton ironclads at 20 miles.

Plutocrats who inadvertently stare at jealous men's wives in Continental restaurants may demand a duel with hundred-pound notes.

As a journalist, I hail Herr Karl Peyer as my supreme benefactor; the next time I am challenged by someone I have interviewed, by reply will be: "FOUNTAIN PENS AT 50 YARDS."

### \$1,000,000 Smuggling Company

PLANNED BY UNSCRUPULOUS ELEMENTS IN SWATOW

Nanking, Mar. 5. Counter measures are being adopted by the smugglers of a "certain country" against the combined efforts of the government authorities and the people for the suppression of smuggling, according to a message from Swatow published in the *Morning Post*, a local vernacular.

A big smuggling company capitalized at \$1,000,000, the message says, is being organized by the smugglers, which will maintain direct connections with the smuggling organizations in North China for the promotion of the illicit trade. About half of the estimated capital has now been raised.

The company, when established, the message further says, will engage in the smuggling into South China of soy beans, wine and other special products of the Northwestern Provinces. Every facility will be provided by the "certain country" for the transportation of the smuggled goods, including the reduction of freight charges of the shipping companies of that country and transportation on credit.

Efforts, it is understood, are being made by the sponsors of the company to break down the obstacles along the transportation route. Meanwhile, large numbers of Chinese smugglers and unscrupulous persons are being engaged to make up the smuggling forces.

To prevent these undesirable from joining the illegal activities the local police, the message reveals, are combing the city for them. Hotels, restaurants and other public places are closely watched. More than 100 of them have been arrested and detained during the past few days.

For the sinister purpose of upsetting the currency stability in South China large amounts of counterfeit banknotes the message asserts, have been taken into Swatow and other cities in South China by unscrupulous elements of the "certain country" for circulation in the market. Two of them who have just arrived have brought with them 10,000 banknotes of \$5 each, making a total of \$50,000. Every \$100 faked banknotes sold, to be exchanged for \$50 legal tender—Central News.

"World unity is the newest fact in history, but nine-tenths of the world's inhabitants do not know it yet." Already he has tested his faith in practice.

### A WORLD COLLEGE

In 1921, he founded a World People's College at Elsinore. It has sent to all corners of the work men and women pledged to work for international understanding.

Its "missionaries" include Chinese bank clerks, Irish farmers, Scottish engineers, English University professors, and bus drivers, French shopkeepers, American lawyers, Indian exporters.

"It was difficult at first to find a curriculum adapted to a score or more of nationalities," Mr. Manniche said.

### A DISCOVERY

"We tried to appeal to the straightforwardness of the English, the industry of the German, the vitality of the Canadian, the eagerness of the American, the sense of duty of the Japanese, the chivalry of the Swedes, and the humour and broad sympathy of the Chinese."

"Then we found that their real education lay in what they could teach each other and that behind all was an essential human unity."

### HIS AMBITION

Peter Manniche wants to establish people's colleges among all the nations, with a constant interchange of the world's workers of all types.

He leaves soon for New York on a lecturing visit. Recently he spoke at a luncheon of the Society of Friends at Friends' House, Euston Road.

### Battleship May Be Named Queen Mary

IT is expected that the name Queen Mary will be given to one of the three battleships laid down in April.

Two other ships have already been named King George V. and Prince of Wales; the whole class will be named after British royalties.

### LOST AT JUTLAND

The first Queen Mary was lost at the battle of Jutland. Immediately ahead of her in the action was the Princess Royal. It is expected this name, too, will be revived for one of the new battleships.

Among the names being considered for the third new vessel are King Alfred, Monarch, Royal George, Queen, Royal Prince, Prince George, Mary Rose, and Emperor of India.

There was a Mary Rose 400 years ago in the Navy of Henry VIII. Royal George has never been revived since the disaster to the wooden battleship at Spithead in 1782.

### HAUPTMANN CASE TO BE REOPENED

New York, Mar. 10.

Governor Harold Hoffman, of New Jersey, has secretly launched a new investigation into the Lindbergh kidnapping, hoping to prove a theory that Bruno Richard Hauptmann was not solely responsible.

Hoffman held conferences this week with Norman ("The Fox") Bridge.

### BRIDGE BAN LIFTED

Rome, Mar. 1. Bridge may again be played in hotels and restaurants in Italy.

Hitherto there has been a ban on the playing of all card games in public.

### Duke Will Lease Castle: Rent £3,200

Vienna, Mar. 15.

It is understood that the Duke of Windsor (despite reports to the contrary) has practically decided to lease Count Paul Munster's Castle of Waseronburg near Villach, in Carinthia, for one year, with option of renewal.

The rent asked by Count Munster is stated to be about £3,200. This includes lease of the castle and shooting and fishing lodges on the estate. "Hoch-Windser's" Hell, Kent! cheered the crowds when the royal brothers met in Vienna recently.

### World Demand For Steel

BRITISH NEEDS TO BE MET

### "Scrap" Release

All available scrap metal is to be released immediately for the use of the British iron and steel industry. This is the effect of an important agreement reached at a conference in London.

The arrangement will at once mitigate the shortage of scrap which has seriously threatened the ability of the industry to meet the abnormal demands made upon it during the past few months.

The following phrases reveal the urgency of the decision and the causes which led up to it. They are part of an official announcement issued at the conclusion of discussions between members of the British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of Scrap Iron and Steel Merchants:

"In view of the urgent need for conservation of raw materials to meet the general demand for steel, including Government requirements, steel makers... and scrap merchants... have reached an agreement for the supply of all available scrap at economic prices."

"It is expected that this arrangement will result in the immediate release of any scrap which may have been held up in anticipation of a rise in prices."

### "HOARDING" DENIED

The circumstances which led to the opening of negotiations between the Federations are almost without parallel in the history of the industry.

World demand for iron scrap and waste has been increasing by leaps and bounds, and there has been a sharp rise in British exports with consequent shortage in the home market.

It had been freely suggested that scrap merchants had been "hoarding" in view of the increasing demand. Merchants, however, attribute the situation to the fact that all the producers in the world are "running close to capacity."

During the last few months practically every steel manufacturing country has been absorbing the whole of its raw material. Belgium, Denmark and Norway have placed embargoes on exports, Germany is using all the raw material available, Japan and Italy are outbidding British buyers in the American market. The war in Spain has led General Franco to impose a strict supervision upon the export of iron from the territories under his control.

Everything had pointed to a sharp rise in the price level for broken scrap in England. It is believed that this decision has relieved the position.

## QUEENS & ALHAMBRA

HONG KONG KOWLOON

AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

**WHOEVER YOU ARE... THIS PICTURE IS FOR YOU!**

This is impassioned drama! This is exciting intrigue... intimate emotion... tremendous adventure! This is the love story which changed the destiny of an empire!

You've never seen such sweetheart! Tyrone Power... the screen's new sensation... and beautiful Madeline Carroll.

**LLOYDS OF LONDON**

Bartholomew and Carroll

SIR GUY STANDING TYRONE POWER

C. Aubrey Smith • Virginia Field AND A MAMMOTH CAST

Directed by Henry King

To-morrow at the QUEEN'S **"15 MAIDEN LANE"**  
Claire Trevor • Cesar Romero

To-morrow at the ALHAMBRA **"OUTCAST"**  
Wm. Warren—Karen Morley

## MAJESTIC THEATRE

MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE MELODY PACKED WONDER SHOW OF ALL TIME!

M-G-M's MAMMOTH NEW MUSICAL!

Here's Eleanor! Here's Jimmy! And they're here in the BIGGEST, GRANDEST STAR-STUDED Musical Romance of them all!

**Born to Dance**

starring ELEANOR POWELL

Your Broadway Melody Girl with JAMES STEWART VIRGINIA BRUCE Una Merkel • Sid Silvers Frances Langford Raymond Walburn • Alan Dinehart • Buddy Ebsen

Produced by ROY DEL RUTH Directed by JACK CUMMINGS

Meta-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures

TO-MORROW & THURSDAY

THE BIGGEST SHOW IN THE HISTORY OF ENTERTAINMENT IN THIS COLONY!!!

3 SHOWS IN ONE 3 ON THE SCREEN:

A DOUBLE PROGRAMME:

1. "MAN AGAINST WOMAN" 2. "DOCTOR X"

A Columbia Picture A Warner Bros. Picture

with JACK HOLT—LILIAN MILES LIONEL ATWILL—FAY WEAVER

ON THE STAGE:

"THE GAETANO GIRLS"

5 Dancing, Singing, Beauties 5



**CHEVROLET 1937 SEDAN**

22 MILES  
Per Gal.  
29.4  
h.p.

8  
CYLINDER  
PERFORMANCE  
6 CYLINDER  
ECONOMY

DELIVERED PRICES from £223 UP.

**FAR EAST MOTORS**

Dollar T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph  
T.T. in 100/100 Telegraph

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FINAL EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

FOUNDED 1851  
No. 18109

二拜禮 號十三月三英港香

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1937.

日八十月二

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$10.00 PER ANNUM

**Dainty Neckwear**

JUST ARRIVED

DAINTY SPOT AND  
FANCY ORGANDIE  
COLLARS & FRONTS

ALSO

EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES  
IN CREPE-DE-CHINE IN  
WHITE AND ECRU

Price \$1.95 to \$4.50 each

**WHITEAWAY-LIDLAW & CO., LTD.**

# NAVAL RACE PREDICTED IN LONDON

## Responsibility Lies With Japanese

### UNITED STATES PLANS TO BUILD SLOWLY

London, Mar. 30.  
The first step towards a new naval race will be the  
option of sixteen-inch guns on warships, says the *Times*  
a critical article to-day.

It was within the power of Japan, the journal continues, to prevent that step by a mere undertaking not to take it herself. If the world now finds itself committed to the folly of unrestricted naval competition, there can be no possible doubt where the responsibility lies, the paper declares.—*Reuter*.

### FAR-SIGHTED POLICY

Washington, Mar. 29.  
High officers of the Navy Department here to-day declared the United States' determination to maintain warship construction on a regular replacement basis, regardless of the programmes of other powers, at least for the present. For this reason they are shelving the "Big Navy" group's tentative plans for the construction of ten cruisers immediately.

Mr. Claude Swanson, Secretary of the Navy, backed the replacement programme in order to avoid "a hump," which he explained, as a situation in which vessels were all of one age, as following the Great War, when the United States' destroyer strength became obsolete almost simultaneously.

It is indicated the Navy is likely to follow the Vinson-Trammell plan, authorising the full treaty strength of the Navy in 1942, plus two battle-ships now building, despite the oft-repeated statement that the United States Navy will be second to none and that Britain's rearmament plan will apparently outstrip the Americans'.

Navy officers indicate they are not alarmed at Britain's construction, which has been anticipated for seven years. The possibility of a limitation agreement within eighteen months has little bearing on the American decision and it is indicated that Navy officials have no information that a conference will be called to seek such an end.—*Reuter*.

## Suspected Kidnapper In Custody

Tucuman, New Mexico, Mar. 29.  
It is revealed that a suspect in the notorious Matson kidnapping and murder case, in which a nine-year-old boy was done to death most brutally near Tucuman, has been arrested here.

He gave the name of Vern Charlton and an address "near Tucuman." A plan is carrying federal officers here and will arrive to-morrow.

It is reported that the suspect bears a marked resemblance to the kidnapper, whom the sister of the murdered boy saw when he entered the Matson home and carried off his victim. Moreover, there are circumstantial links connecting him with the time and scene of the crime.—*United Press*.

### WAGE DISPUTE SETTLED

Montreal, Mar. 29.  
Officials of the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways to-day announced the wage dispute with 15,000 employees had been amicably settled, with bi-monthly one and two cent increases until 1938 when depression wage levels will have been restored.—*United Press*.

### FACTORIES CLOSED

Oakland, Mar. 29.  
The Fisher Body plant closure has forced the shutting down of the Fisher and Chevrolet factories here.—*United Press*.

## Lord Tweedsmuir Leaves To Visit U. S. President

Ottawa, Mar. 29.  
Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor-General of Canada, left for Washington to-day to pay a "friendly call" on President and Mrs. F. D. Roosevelt.

This is the first time that the Governor-General has visited Washington, and he is actually returning a call paid by President Roosevelt last summer at Quebec. His Excellency will return to Canada on April 3.—*Reuter*.

## EX-KING LEAVES ENZESFELD VISITS AUSTRIAN LAKE DISTRICT TRAVELS IN SNOWSTORM

Vienna, Mar. 29.  
The Duke of Windsor left Enzesfeld Castle this morning, after having resided on the famous de Rothschild estate since his abdication last December.

His Royal Highness is now proceeding by motor to St. Wolfgang, in Salzammergut, the Upper Austrian lake district, where he has taken the Villa Appenzel, a large house between St. Wolfgang and Strobl, for a short period.

Sir Godfrey Thomas is accompanying him from Enzesfeld. Last night the villagers of Enzesfeld marched by torchlight procession to the castle, where they accorded the Duke a popular farewell. The Duke acknowledged this vaudeville act in German.—*Reuter*.

### ONLY PRESS WAITS

St. Wolfgang, Mar. 29.  
Miss, half-frozen newspapermen, British and American, carefully sheltered by six local detectives, comprised the whole audience when the Duke of Windsor arrived at House Appenzel after an eight-hour journey from Enzesfeld, the latter part in a blinding snowstorm.

The populace of the surrounding district is eagerly looking forward to the Duke's visit, for he made himself very popular during his brief sojourn in the neighbourhood in 1936. However, to ensure the privacy of the Duke's arrival, the local authorities announced that he was expected to arrive to-morrow.

He was already safely installed here before the news of his arrival spread abroad.—*Reuter*.

## GUARDING EGYPT'S HOLY CARPET



Egyptian policemen guarding, in Cairo, the famous Holy Carpet, which, according to ancient custom, is sent to the Great Mosque in Mecca in the presence of a vast crowd regularly. In the carpet is marvellous embroidery in silver and gold.

## GANDHI RENEWS ATTACK

### CLAIMS MAJORITY "FLOUTED"

### "RULE WILL BE BY SWORD"

Madras, Mar. 30

"The Government, by flouting the majority, has ended the autonomy which they claim the Constitution has given to the provinces," declared Mahatma Gandhi when discussing the constitutional crisis with a *Reuter* representative.

"Their rule will therefore be of the sword, not of the pen, nor of an indisputable majority," added Gandhi.

"That," he declared, "is the only interpretation I can put on the Government's action, for I believe in the hundred per cent honesty of my formula, the acceptance of which might have prevented a crisis and resulted in an orderly and peaceful transference of power from a bureaucracy to the largest democracy in the world."—*Reuter*.

### STRIKE DEMAND

Calcutta, Mar. 30.  
Answering the Socialists' demand for a general strike on April 1 and the simultaneous invocation of the Indian Constitution, the authorities have arrested leaders high in the National Congress Party, including Amarendranath Bose and Menendrakumar Bose, charging them with disorderly conduct.

In addition the authorities have forbidden 22 labour leaders to attend political meetings during the week.—*United Press*.

## GERMANY WILL ATTEND

### WASHINGTON TEXTILE CONFERENCE

Washington, Mar. 29.  
Germany will be represented by an official observer at the International Textile Conference, which is opening here on April 2, according to an announcement made by the International Labour Office of the League of Nations.

This will be the first time that Germany has been represented at an International Labour Conference since 1934, when she gave notice of her withdrawal from the League of Nations.—*Reuter*.

A journey from Enzesfeld, the latter part in a blinding snowstorm.

The populace of the surrounding district is eagerly looking forward to the Duke's visit, for he made himself very popular during his brief sojourn in the neighbourhood in 1936. However, to ensure the privacy of the Duke's arrival, the local authorities announced that he was expected to arrive to-morrow.

He was already safely installed here before the news of his arrival spread abroad.—*Reuter*.

## Bombers Doing Much Damage At Saragossa

### REBEL CONCENTRATIONS ATTACKED FROM AIR

## British Ship Fired On Off Santander

Valencia, Mar. 29.

Three deserters from the Spanish Foreign Legion, the shock troops of the rebel army, who crossed to the loyalists yesterday, described the damage done in Saragossa by air raids two days ago.

The house occupied by the rebel general staff was hit, they related, and the adjoining barracks partially destroyed, while the Saragossa chemical factory, which had been operated day and night, was demolished.

Saragossa hospitals, they declared, were crowded with wounded Italian soldiers, Spanish invalids having been removed from their beds to make room for the fighting men.

Meanwhile, something like tranquillity has settled down along the Madrid front, the only ominous sign being the insurgent concentration along the Saragossa Road. The troops in the rebel positions in this area were repeatedly bombed from the air yesterday and to-day.

Trenches are being dug and earthworks and other fortifications thrown up to protect the Government advance northwards.—*Reuter*.

### Government Victories

London, Mar. 30.  
Two big Government successes are recorded in Spanish News Agency messages from Madrid and Valencia. The Madrid message states the Madrid-Valencia road at Arganda has been cleared of combatants, as a result of the deliberate flooding of several square miles of land south of Arganda. In consequence, the insurgents were forced to retreat and take up positions of higher ground, from which they are at present unable to make any aggressive move.

A Valencia report says the Government troops have removed the threat to the Almaden mercury mines by a rapid advance on the Pozoblanco front.—*Reuter*.

### Barcelona Problem

Barcelona, Mar. 30.  
In a last effort to solve the Cabinet crisis, President Companys has entrusted a previous Prime Minister. (Continued on Page 5.)

## OFFICER'S YACHT CAPSIZES

### BUT BOAT PEOPLE EFFECT RESCUE

Lieut. G. P. H. Moffat-Wilson, of the 7th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.A., stationed at Lyceum Barracks, was the object of some concern on the part of his fellow-officers and of a search by the Police when a report was made last night that he had not returned to the mess from a sailing trip. He is, however, quite safe.

A telephone conversation with Mr. Moffat-Wilson this morning revealed that he had returned with nothing worse than a cold, which he acquired when the boat he was sailing capsized off Wharfedale Docks.

Though reluctant to say anything of his experience, Mr. Moffat-Wilson admitted that a squall had turned over the "Mantle" just before dusk. He had been sailing the boat since 10.30 yesterday morning and was by himself.

Fortunately, some boat people witnessed the upset and came to his assistance. His boat was later recovered.

# LEADERSHIP AGAIN GOES TO CHARLTON

## Stoke and Arsenal In Scoreless Draw

### LEADERS OF SECOND DIVISION DEFEATED

London, Mar. 29.

Charlton regained the leadership of the first division English Football League to-day when they defeated Chelsea by a lone goal. Arsenal conceded a point to Stoke, while Manchester City increased their challenge by taking full toll of Liverpool, to the tune of 5-1.

There were surprises in the second division. Blackpool, Leicester and Bury, who head the division, all suffered defeats and materially helped Aston Villa in their promotion quest. The Villa did not play, and have matches in hand of the leaders.

In the other divisions results went according to expectations. With the exception of the Irish League, which results are sent by our own correspondent, the following results were cabled by *Reuter*.

## GANG OF FIVE ROBS SHROFF

### CHINESE GUARD HAD NO WEAPONS

### HOSPITAL STAFF PAYROLL LOST

A daring robbery was carried out by five men near the Barker Road tram station this morning, when a shroff employed by the Victoria Hospital, who was accompanied by a Chinese police constable, was attacked and a bag containing over a thousand dollars in notes was seized by the gang.

The shroff was returning from the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank with the pay-roll for the Hospital, this including, besides the notes, a number of cheques for the nursing sisters staff.

Full details of the occurrence are not at the moment available, but it appears that not long after the shroff and the constable, the latter of whom was unarmed, had left the station, the five men made their appearance and held the couple up.

With bamboo poles, the robbers attacked the constable, rendering him unconscious, and then turned their attention to the shroff, taking from him the bag and its contents. They then disappeared with the loot.

## RHODESIAN CONTINGENT IN LONDON

### PIONEERS ARRIVE WITH TROOPERS

London, Mar. 29.  
Easter Monday holiday crowds in London gave a rousing reception to the Rhodesian Contingent, including 80 members of the British South African Police and the Rhodesia Regiment, and also ten pioneer settlers, some of whom were once intimate friends of Cecil Rhodes. Others of this party participated in the historic Jameson raid.

The contingent was met at Waterloo Station by the Band of the Coldstream Guards, which escorted the men to Wellington Barracks, where they will be quartered during their visit to London.—*Reuter*.

FIRST DIVISION

Birmingham	0	Middlesbrough	0
Charlton	1	Chelsea	0
Derby	3	Huddersfield	3
Everton	2	Manchester U.	3
Manchester C.	5	Liverpool	1
Portsmouth	2	Grimby	1
Preston N. E.	1	Sheff. U.	1
Stoke	2	Bolton	0
West Brom.	0	Arsenal	0
Wolves	1	Sunderland	1

SECOND DIVISION

Barnsley	0	West Ham	0
Blackburn	2	Blackpool	0
Bradford C.	2	Chesham	0
Fulham	1	Doncaster	0
Leicester	1	Sheff. U.	1
Norwich	3	Bradford	1
Nottingham	0	Swansea	1
Sheff. W.	0	Flymouth	0
Tottenham	2	Bury	0

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Bournemouth	5	Newport	0
Bristol R.	1	Aldershot	0
Cardiff	0	Nottingham	0
Exeter	3	Bristol C.	0
Luton	2	Clapton	0
Reading	2	Gillingham	0
Southend	2	Queen's P. R.	0
Swindon	3	Millwall	0
Torquay	3	Crystal Pal.	0
Walsall	0	Walsall	0

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

Barrow	2	Tranmere	0
Chesham	5	Manfield	1
Darlington	0	Crewes	3
Hull	3	Rochdale	2
Lincoln	3	Carlisle	0
Oldham	1	Stockport	0
Rotherham	3	Port Vale	1
Wrexham	0	Accrington	1
York	0	N. Brighton	0
		Gateshead	0
		Southport	0

SCOTTISH LEAGUE

Celtic	1	Falkirk	0
Rangers	3	Partick	1
St. Johnstone	2	Aberdeen	1
Third Lanark	1	Hibernian	1

IRISH LEAGUE

Ards	0	Derry	0
Ballymena	1	Lindfield	1
Belfast	4	Larne	0
Clontarf	7	Bangor	1
Glenties	0	Glenties	1
Portadown	3	Distillery	1

## RELIEF CREW FOR CLIPPER

Alameda, Mar. 29.

The Pan-American Airways announced to-day that eastbound crews will halt for a rest at Honolulu for a week and await the next Clipper plane before they fly again, in future.

The scheme will go into operation on April 18.

The week's rest will eliminate any possibility of over-fatigue.—*United Press*.



# Paris Spring Fashion Shows

## Bulletin from Fashion Editor and artist Angrave tells how

# Tailoreds Go Gay

## CRIBBED from the Men—

- Back pocket on skirts, like the back pocket on a man's trousers; intended for gay chiffon hankie, not bulging pocket-book.
- Waistcoats—but in brilliant hues like canary yellow.
- Coat pockets—half a dozen of them on one jacket.

Paris.

THE Paris openings did not reveal any very startlingly new silhouette.

For the day time, at any rate, shoulders are still square, but not exaggerated; waists are normal; skirts are nearly all straight, some pleated, some quite plain; and not nearly so short as those shown in the London collections; jackets of suits are mostly hip-length and very fitting.

And there are also many swing coats and long waisted coats in both double-breasted and single-breasted style. Redingotes are making another bid for popularity.

What is exciting and new is the riot of colour—even the most traditional tailor-mades in navy and black have revers, cuffs and pockets piped with the material of the blouse, which is usually patterned in the most vivid colourings.

Sometimes, in addition, the jacket has revers and cuffs of the blouse material, and the hat is also trimmed with it.

★

IN Creed's Collection, particularly, it is almost impossible to exaggerate the importance of colour and detail.

Pockets are sometimes three in a row, at each side of the jacket, and there are double pockets.

Sometimes a coloured hankie dangles from a pocket at the back



ANGRAVE has drawn some typical designs showing how tailor-mades have been "jazzed up" for the coming season. Touches of gay, contrasting fabric are introduced on collars, revers, pockets. Blouses are often of brightly-patterned handkerchief silk.

of the jacket of a demure navy suit, or from a back pocket of a skirt placed just below the waist—like the back pocket in a man's trousers.

BRIGHTLY coloured waistcoats are also a feature of this collection. For instance, a plain black cloth skirt has a swing-back just below hip-length coat of black cloth perpendicular striped with white. Under that is a waistcoat of brightest canary yellow sub linen buttoned at neck and waist with black buttons, but cut with oval opening down the front to reveal a bright purple silk blouse—the long sleeves of the waistcoat blouse are also opened, from wrist to elbow, to show the purple silk of the under blouse. Fancy braiding is also used on coats, skirts and often on gloves to match, also.

Creed also makes suits of contrasting colours—one suit has a black skirt, yellow jacket, and prune blouse; a dark blue suit has lilac cloth lapels and bright blue silk blouse spotted with deep wine red. Large flat straw hats are often worn with tailormades, as also are hats of homburg design, with the brims rolled right up at the sides.

★

MATERIALS include felt, suede, woollens, plain and fancy, tussore, whipcord and linen. Glass-alpaca, like very shiny stiff silk canvas, is used for an evening ensemble in black. Prints are very gaily patterned in vivid orange, red, turquoise, coral and yellow and beige shades. A blouse worn with a tussore-colour suit is patterned and overchecked in coral, royal blue, emerald green, golden yellow, black and white.

★

ALEX. MAGUY shows many tailored suits with slightly flared and swinging skirts. Redingotes are also seen in this collection—very beautifully fitted and with breadth at the shoulders. The summer frocks of gaily printed silk and crepe are for the most part straight cut.



## HOW TO OBTAIN BEAUTIFUL SKIN.

A soft, smooth, unblemished skin—this surely is the desire of every woman. But frequently it happens that an otherwise pretty face is marred by pimples and blackheads; sun and wind, too, play havoc with delicate skin, causing chapped lips and other sores.

As a skin preservative there is nothing better than SHE-KO, a fragrant, cooling, non-irritating ointment, specially devised for the curative treatment of the skin. Its antiseptic healing properties are also of great benefit in cases of eczema, ringworm, itch, wet and dry sores, and similar skin troubles. Also for the first aid treatment of cuts, scratches, burns, scalds, bruises and other minor injuries. Obtainable from chemists everywhere.

## SHE-KO

Fragrant Soothing Cooling.

Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori  
MESSAGE

Acupuncture, Massage and Bone Setting.  
Holder of Japanese and Hong Kong Government Licenses. Cures Rheumatism, Arthritis and other ailments. Recommended for many years by Local Medical and Nursing Societies.  
4, Wyndham Street (1st floor).  
Tel. 2991.

## EVERYONE knows that L for Lentils

Lentils are excellent food, but we do not seem to eat them enough, possibly because our culinary efforts are confined to lentil puree and lentil soup. They are particularly good with game, and so should be popular at this time of year. There is some argument about the length of time you should soak them, as indeed there is with all dried vegetables. "Overnight" is the usual instruction, but it is much better to cook them for about two hours in lukewarm water. Do not use the water they have soaked in for cooking them, and if the water is hard add a pinch of bicarbonate of soda. Add also a bouquet of parsley, thyme, bay leaf and a small stick of celery, an onion stuck with a clove or two and a carrot cut in half.

Put the lentils in a saucepan, fry the eggs gently in it for about five minutes, being careful not to burn. Take them out and in the same butter fry a small sliced onion. Now add a tablespoonful of curry powder, another small minced onion, fry them for ten minutes or so, then add the drained lentils and cook for another five minutes. Then add a gill of

COOK in this sauce for a quarter of an hour or so. Season with salt and pepper and serve. Good with lamb or mutton. Fried. WASH a pint of red lentils, tie them loosely in a cloth and cook them in boiling water for about an hour. Squeeze out all the liquid, and fry them in a couple of ounces of butter for about 15 minutes.

If you like you can first fry a little chopped onion in the butter until it is golden but not burned, take it out and keep it warm while you fry the lentils, and then toss them together for a minute or two before serving.

COOK the lentils until soft, adding to the water (half a pint of water to a quarter of a pound of lentils), besides the onion, etc., as advised above, a teaspoonful of mushroom or tomato ketchup, and a pinch of ground mace. When they are done, add two tablespoonfuls of ground rice, and cook on for another ten minutes or so until the mixture is fairly stiff. Let it get cool on a plate, cut it into pieces and shape them into cutlets, egg-and-friedcrumb these moisten with about half a pint of water, bring to the boil stirring with a tomato sauce or some good

## TO-DAY'S MENU

HORS D'OEUVRE  
STEWED STEAK, LENTILS WITH TOMATOES  
CASTLE PUDDINGS

LET the hors d'oeuvre be some eggs mayonnaise with some anchovies served in a separate dish; they go very well together. Get the flattish, greyish lentils if you can. Soak them for two hours in tepid water, and meanwhile cut a pound of ripe tomatoes in quarters, put them into a saucepan with a pinch of salt and a pinch of sugar, put on the lid and let them cook until they are a puree. Strain this. Fry lightly an onion or two in half butter, half olive oil, add the drained lentils, then pour in the tomato puree. Simmer for about two hours, when they will be done, and the tomato absorbed by the lentils. For a change put a nice spoonful of hot Empire imported peach jam on each of the little puddings.

You will be surprised at the added warm water, and simmer until the flavour it gives to your lentils. Lentils have absorbed all the water and are done. Put back the eggs. Sprinkle a pint of water to a quarter of a pound of lentils, besides the onion, etc., as advised above, a teaspoonful of mushroom or tomato ketchup, and a pinch of ground mace. When they are done, add two tablespoonfuls of ground rice, and cook on for another ten minutes or so until the mixture is fairly stiff. Let it get cool on a plate, cut it into pieces and shape them into cutlets, egg-and-friedcrumb these moisten with about half a pint of water, bring to the boil stirring with a tomato sauce or some good

Now melt two ounces of butter in a well, put in the lentils and let them rich thick gravy.

1937'S SPECTACULAR MUSICAL SMASH!

One in a Million  
with the cast  
in a million!

COMING SOON  
QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

## TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF THE MORRISON PIANO

SPECIALISTS IN

PIANOFORTE REPAIRS

of EVERY DESCRIPTION

PROMPT SERVICE & SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

THE LEADING REPAIR HOUSE IN SOUTH CHINA.

Marina House,

Tel. 24648.

19, Queen's Road, C.

## Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities  
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service  
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston

J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Cable Address SWANSTOCK

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong

Offices: Shanghai and Manila

## L. R. NIELSON & Co.

BROKERS — — — PROMOTIONS  
MEMBERS: MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE

GLOUCESTER BLDG.,

PHONES 31707-31708

First Floor

P. O. Box 719

Head Office:

Branches:

601 Escolta,

Baguio, Bacolod

Manila, P.I.

Iloilo & Cebu.

## NIELSON & COMPANY, INC.

Mine Managers & Operators  
MANAGING

Hongkong Mines, Ltd.

Tinago Consolidated Mines, Inc.

Lepanto Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale-Guma Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.

MANAGING & OPERATING

Nioco Mining Company,

Camp Four Mining Company

97 Cristobal, Paco, Manila, P.I.

P. O. Box 717.

## A Cork Tipped Cigarette of STATE EXPRESS Quality

With the "Puria" TASTELESS natural cork tip—the only one good enough for State Express cigarettes.

## STATE EXPRESS

## 777

CORK TIPPED

95 CENTS FOR 50

MADE IN ENGLAND





# £125,000 CASH AND £20,000 A YEAR FOR THE DUKE

## Brazil Stages Mass Trial

REVOLT IN 1935

Civil-Military Tribunal Will Pass Judgment On Accused

By BRYDON TAVES

United Press Staff Correspondent

Rio De Janeiro, Mar. 9.

OF the 230 political prisoners awaiting trial for complicity in the red revolution of November, 1935, there are two foreigners, three members of the Third International's Executive Committee, one federal senator, four federal deputies and several former high army officers.

All will be tried under the anti-subversion provisions of the National Security Law, which was hotly disputed when it came before Congress shortly before the rebellion. The accused, if convicted, face from six to ten years imprisonment for "attempting to change by violent means, directly or indirectly, the Constitution of the Republic, in whole or in part of the form of government thereby established."

The trial will involve not only the attempt to organize a nation-wide Communist revolution, but will aim to show that the movement was sponsored and financed by the Third International through a Latin-American secretariat in Montevideo, Uruguay, which envisaged a proletarian revolution throughout the Central and South America.

URUGUAY SEVERED TIES

The Uruguayan government broke off diplomatic relations with the Soviet as a result of evidence presented by Brazil indicating the Soviet Embassy in Montevideo had abetted the Brazilian movement.

Suppression of the revolution was followed by the greatest police roundup Brazil ever has known, resulting in many thousands being arrested and held on suspicion. So full were Rio de Janeiro's jails at one time, that a passenger liner was commandeered as a floating prison, anchored in Guanabara Bay.

Leaders of the 1935 movement, who may expect no mercy from the civil-military tribunal, are: Luis Carlos Prestes, national Communist leader, highly popular with the masses, who spent many years in voluntary exile and was elected a member of the Communist Executive Committee; Arthur Ernest Ewert, or Harry Berger, German-born Communist agitator, convicted in Germany of treason and subsequently released under a political amnesty; permanent paid agent of the C. E. C., Rudolph Gheldi, founder and secretary of the Argentine Communist Party and member of the C. E. C.; Leon Jules Vallee, a Frenchman and alleged treasurer of the revolutionary triumvirate, was arrested shortly after the rebellion, but was released because police believed he would lead them to Prestes. Vallee's alleged detectives who were trailing him and has not been heard of since.

SO CALLED LEADERS

In all, 35 persons are called "leaders" of the revolution under the terms of the Security Law, and the remaining 200-odd co-defendants are considered followers.

The Brazilian Congress granted the government powers to decree a state of war soon after the rebellion was suppressed. This allowed the detention of thousands of persons on suspicion and the arrest of Sen. Abel Chermont and Deputies Octavio de Oliveira, Domingos Velasco, Agilmar Bastos and Jono Mangabaira, who normally would enjoy parliamentary immunity.

Officials asserted that the Communist revolution was "planned by Prestes and Ewert counted on synchronized revolts in military garrisons all over the country; and a civilian attack against the government from behind." Arms and ammunition were collected and held in arsenals in Rio and other important key cities.

Revolutionary plans in Natal, capital of the state of Rio Grande do Norte, went awry and troops there rebelled before schedule. Although local rebels succeeded in establishing a government " Junta" and taking over control for a few days, their premature action warned the federal government of what was afoot and gave it time to prepare for the Rio uprising, which was easily suppressed.

## SHANGHAI "WAR" ON RATEPAYERS



The above photographs might seem to indicate that Shanghai was preparing for another war, but this, at least, is a new kind of war. It is a war against delinquent ratepayers whose residences either face or adjoin extra-settlement roads and is being carried out by the Shanghai Municipal Council. In the top photograph, the riot van of the S.M.P. is shown near the barricaded lanes on Tifeng Road, while in the lower picture workmen of the P.W.D. are shown disconnecting sewer pipes, cutting off sewerage services from the houses which are in default on rate payments.

## WHY THE KING'S OATH HAD TO BE ALTERED

FAR-REACHING changes in the status of the Dominions since King George V was crowned in 1911 have caused alterations in the oath to be taken by King George VI at his Coronation on May 12.

These have been decided upon in consultation with Dominion Governments, in the light of the Statute of Westminster, which declared Great Britain and the Dominions "equal under the Crown."

Two outstanding changes announced last night are:

All Dominions to be mentioned by name.

The King not to swear to "maintain the United Kingdom, Protestant societies had already expressed fears about the second change, and had been assured by the Premier's secretary that the alterations are purely political and a matter of phrasing.

Here are the references to religion in the new oath (left) and the old (right):

Will you maintain the laws of God and the true profession of the Gospel? Will you maintain in the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick, the Reformed religion established by law? And will you maintain and preserve inviolably the settlement of the Church of England and the Doctrine, Discipline and Government thereof, as by law established in England? And will you preserve unto the Bishops and Clergy of England, and all such rights and privileges as by law do or shall appertain to them or any of them?

The form of the King's title to be used in the Coronation Service omits the phrases, "By the Grace of God" and "Defender of the Faith." It is the same as that used by the Duke of Windsor in his instrument of abdication.

The title "Defender of the Faith" has been used by all sovereigns since Tudor times. It was first given to Henry VIII by the Pope.

## PROFIT ON SYDNEY BRIDGE

Sydney's \$10,000,000 Harbour Bridge is now showing a profit. This year, over, 86 million passengers used the bridge—an equivalent of six trips for every inhabitant in Australia.

In upkeep alone the great bridge costs half-a-million pounds a year. On the last financial year there was a deficit of £1,841, but there was a profit of nearly £3,000 on the first quarter of this financial year and it is thought that this year will show a substantial surplus for 1936-37.

## Plan Based On 'Moral Right' To Royal Properties

## Trust Fund For Wife And Children

By A Diplomatic Correspondent

FINANCIAL PROVISION FOR THE DUKE OF WINDSOR IS, I UNDERSTAND, LIKELY TO BE SETTLED SHORTLY ON THE BASIS OF A CAPITAL PAYMENT OF £125,000 AND AN ANNUITY OF £20,000.

These plans follow the recent conversations at Castle Ennsfeld between the Duke, the Princess Royal, the Earl of Harewood, and Sir Walter Monckton, K.C., Attorney-General to the Duchy of Cornwall.

If the proposals as reported meet with the approval of the King, it is probable that he will make himself responsible for the annuity, and that other members of the Royal Family will be privately responsible for the capital payment.

The sums mentioned are derived from an assessment of what may be regarded as the "moral rights" of the ex-King to the enjoyment of certain hereditary and private royal properties.

First, in respect of properties and rights in London, Sandringham, Balmoral and elsewhere which the Duke enjoyed as heir to the Throne, or on the assumption that he would continue to occupy the Throne after his Accession.

Second, in respect of Jewellery inherited by the Duke, as Prince of Wales, from Queen Victoria and Queen Alexandra.

EMERALDS, DIAMONDS

This jewellery, including the famous emeralds, diamonds and pearls of the two Queens, was bequeathed to him, as Heir Apparent, on the assumption that it would in his lifetime be worn by his consort and, after his death, pass to the lawful heir and successor to the Throne.

The Jewellery, were it possible to contemplate its sale, might be valued at £120,000.

The capital payment in respect of life-interests would be used by the Duke of Windsor to provide, by irrevocable trust deed, for his wife and children, should he marry and have issue. Provision would also be made by the Royal Family to continue the annuity should the King predecease the Duke.

This would make the Duke of Windsor's annual income for life approximately £25,000. He already has a small income from the private estate of Queen Victoria.

The Duke of Windsor has informed the Government of Alberta that he intends to sell his ranch there.

## STAMP HELD FAKE, MAN IS CONVICTED

PHILATELISTS JAM COURT

Trial is Cause Celebre to Them—Federal Judge in Philadelphia Suspends Sentence

Philadelphia, Feb. 28.

Accused of trying to sell a fake stamp, which he insisted was a "five-cent red," well-known to stamp collectors, Henry R. Jarrett of Bethlehem has been convicted by a Federal Court here.

In a court room crowded with philatelists, who have regarded the case as something of a "cause celebre," Judge Albert B. Maris, yesterday deferred sentence and released Jarrett under \$5,000 bail, pending argument on a motion for a new trial.

Jarrett was specifically charged with attempting to defraud Albert H. Caspary, a New York philatelist, who has a plantation at Ritter, S. C.

Mr. Caspary testified that his suspicions were aroused when the defendant offered him the stamp, an imprint on an envelope, first for \$3,500, then for \$2,500. Mr. Caspary said he claimed to the ownership of the only two such stamps said to be known.

A genuine "five-cent red," according to collectors, is the "Annapolis" postmaster's provisional stamp, used from 1845 to 1847, when the government first established uniform postal rates. It consists of an impression made on an envelope with a metal die.

Mr. Caspary testified that he obtained one of his stamps from an English collector and the other at a New York auction. The price paid for the second was \$2,500.

He produced Warren H. Coulson, a Boston stamp authority, as a witness to characterize the Jarrett stamp as a forgery.

Jarrett asserted that his stamp

## Mementos Of Famous Woman

POMPADOUR ERA

Paris, Mar. 5.

As France prepares to honour the era which owed so much to the mistress of Louis XV, Madame de Pompadour, officials of the Paris World's Exposition have gone to great pains to restore one of the minor mementos of the famous woman by sparing her cedar tree.

The present day huge green cedar, immortalized by Anatole France in his book "The Red Lily," was planted in Mme. Pompadour's garden located on what is now the Quai de Tokyo, centre of the Exposition grounds. The old house of the king's mistress was replaced in the nineteenth century, but the tree protected by careful architects. The new building eventually became the Polish Embassy after the World War.

The entire quarter where the building and garden were situated have now been demolished to make way for the Exposition buildings, and the exact site will become Paris' new Museum of Modern Art. The cedar tree again was spared and will adorn the banks of the Seine, where visitors will find the ancient "Green Red Lily" in all its splendour.—United Press.

## "I Overheard Third Degree"

Somerset, Pennsylvania, Mar. 1.

Mr. H. Cochran, a member of the State Legislature, alleged at today's hearing of the "third-degree murder" trial that he heard screams coming from the room in which Frank Monaghan, aged 64, was questioned, before he died.

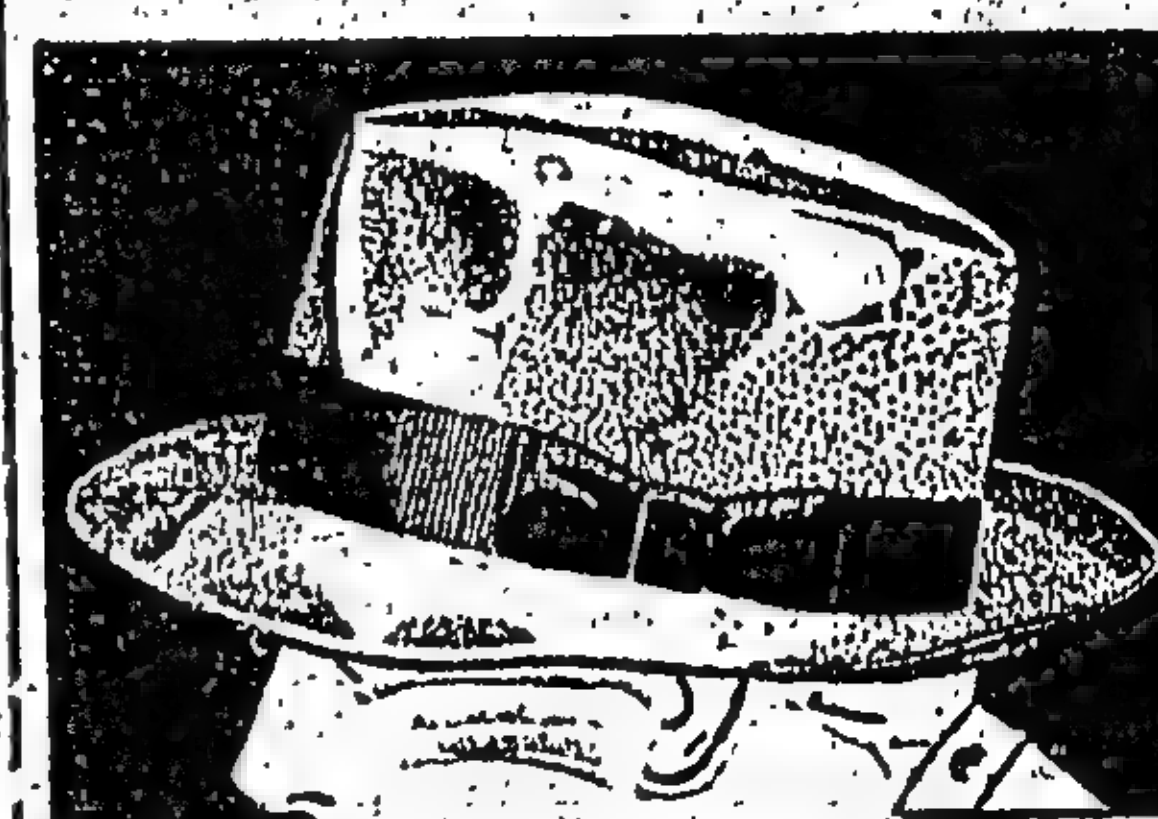
Stacy Gundersman, a State trooper, is accused, with others, of the murder of Monaghan, who had been interrogated concerning the stabbing of a detective.

Mr. Cochran said he had a room over the "Death Chamber" and heard a voice cry, "I'm an old man, don't do that."

For answer there came, "Monaghan, you cut John Wall's throat. We State police are your friends. We want to save you from the electric chair. Why don't you tell us the truth?"

Testifying in his defence, Harry Konwiser, a New York stamp catalogue editor, declared that the authenticity of all the stamps was in doubt, but that Jarrett's might just as well be the "real article" as those of the plaintiff.

## THE RIGHT HAT FOR SPRING WEAR



NEUTRAL STYLE FELTS

\$11.50

AND

\$17.50

EACH

FUR FELTS IN THE NEW SPRING COLOURS 2 1/4" SNAP RAW EDGE BRIM, FULLY LINED, OR UNLINED AS DESIRED. NEUTRAL, BECAUSE IT LOOKS WELL ON ALMOST ALL MEN.

SHADES: GREY, PASTEL, BROWN, NEW BLUE, FAWN.

## TOOTAL'S CREASE-RESISTING NECKWEAR

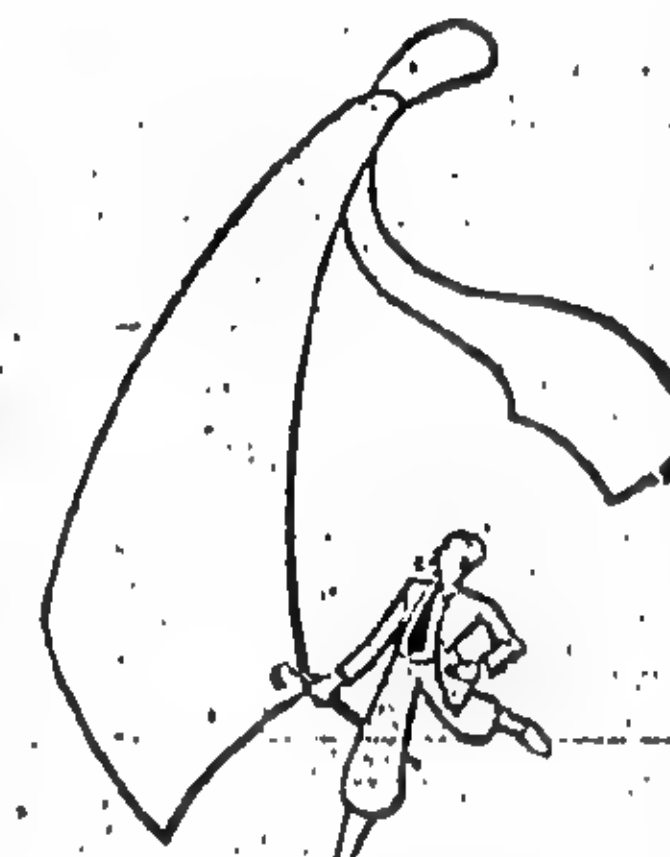
NEW PATTERNS AND COLOUR COMBINATIONS MADE FROM THIS STANDARD HIGH GRADE FABRIC. ALL ARE FULL SIZE, NEW SHAPE, HAND TAILORED TIES.

AND ALL MADE BY THE ABOVE-FIRM

ANTI-CREASE FABRIC BLUE, BROWN, GREY, WINE & GREEN ASSORTMENTS

Price \$1.50 each

NEW SMART NECKWEAR JUST ARRIVED



The outdoor man

and his Tootal tie!

TOOTAL

ANTI-CREASE FABRIC

PATENTED WASHABLE

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased

at the Business Office

of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LIMITED, PENANG.

The most fashionable and leading Hotel.

Finest position with magnificent Sea-front.

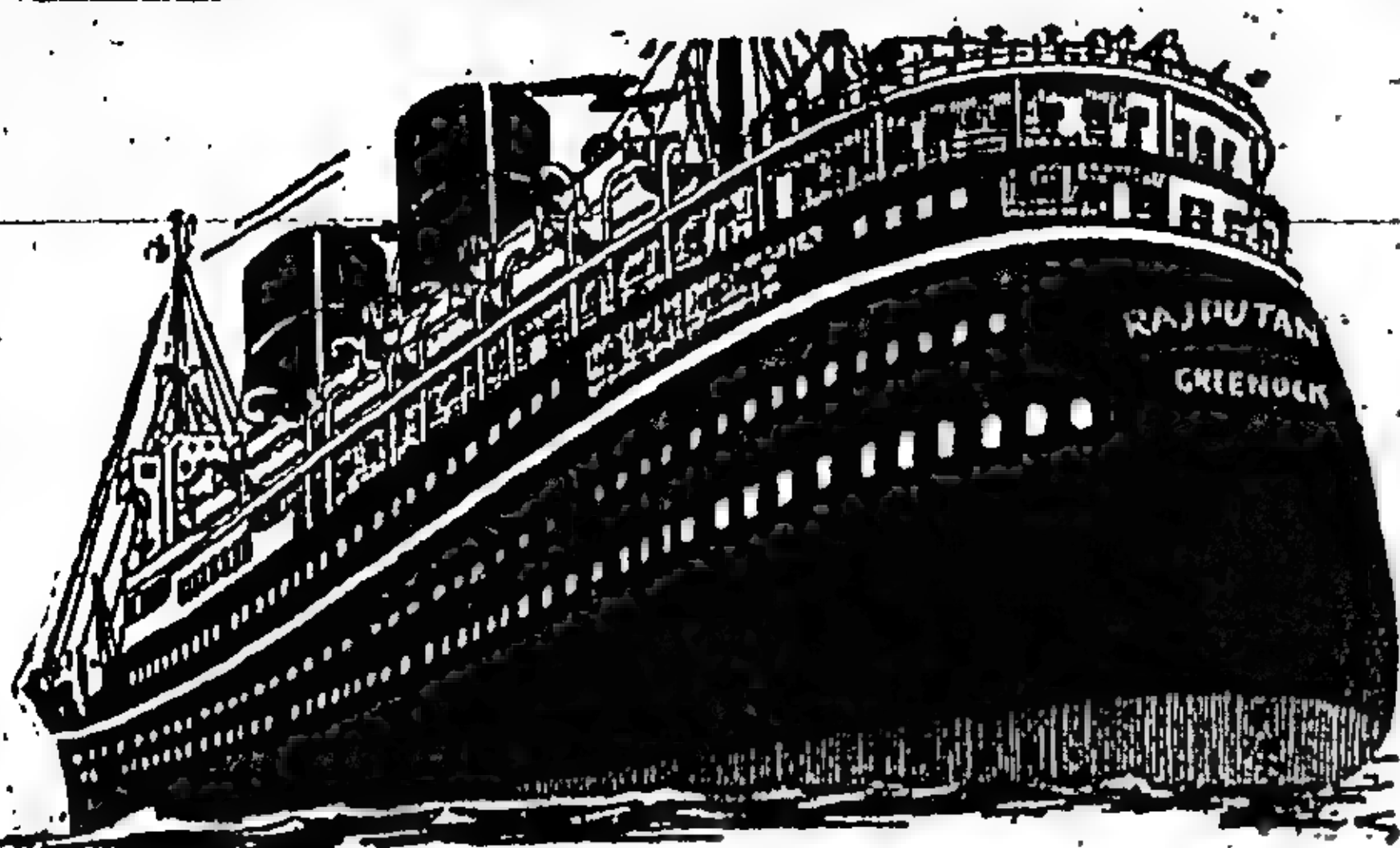
Private Cars.

Same management—Craig Hotel, Penang Hills 2,400 ft.









## P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

### Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.  
and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
RANCHI	17,000	3rd Apr.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*Kidderpore	15,000	3rd Apr.	Straits & Bombay.
CATHAY	15,000	17th Apr.	Marseilles & London.
*BURDWAN	8,000	24th Apr.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rajputana	17,000	1st May.	Marseilles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	10th May.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*SOMALI	7,000	22nd May.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. § Calls Tangier.  
All vessels may call at Malin.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILING

TALMA	10,000	31 Mar., 2 p.m.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
SIRDHANA	8,000	10th Apr.	
SHIRALA	8,000	20th Apr.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
TILAWA	10,000	11th May	
SANTHA	8,000	22nd May	

### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NANKIN	7,000	3rd Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney.
NELLORE	7,000	1st May	
TANDA	7,000	4th June	Melbourne & Hobart.

### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SHIRALA	8,000	1st Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
Rajputana	17,000	1st Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
NELLORE	7,000	4th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
*SOMALI	8,000	15th Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	15th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
RANPURA	17,000	15th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.  
For further information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.  
Phone 27721

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO**  
P.O. BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG

**THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE**

REGULAR AND FAST  
FREIGHT AND  
PASSENGER SERVICES

#### LONDON SERVICE

ATROCIOUS sails 7 Apr. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow

MEMNON sails 21 Apr. for Marseilles, Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow

#### LIVERPOOL SERVICE

STENTOR sails 6 Apr. for Havre, Liverpool, Bromborough and Glasgow.

#### NEW YORK SERVICE

RHEXENOR sails 8 Apr. for Boston, N.Y., Philadelphia & Baltimore via Manila, Batavia, Straits & Cape of Good Hope

(via Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)

#### PACIFIC SERVICE

TALITHYBIUS sails 15th Apr. for Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle

#### INWARD SERVICE

MENTOR Due 1 Apr. from U.K. via Straits

PERSEUS Due 8 Apr. from U.K. via Straits

ATREUS Due 11 Apr. from U.K. via Straits

ATREUS Due 19 Apr. from U.K. via Straits

Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**

10, Connaught Road, C.

## World Demand For Steel

BRITISH NEEDS TO BE MET

### "Scrap" Release

All available scrap metal is to be released immediately for the use of the British iron and steel industry. This is the effect of an important agreement reached at a conference in London.

The arrangement will at once mitigate the shortage of scrap which has seriously threatened the ability of the industry to meet the abnormal demands made upon it during the past few months.

The following phrases reveal the urgency of the decision and the cause which led up to it. They are part of an official announcement issued at the conclusion of discussions between members of the British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of Scrap Iron and Steel Merchants.

"In view of the urgent need for conservation of raw materials to meet the general demand for steel, including Government requirements, steel makers... and scrap merchants... have reached an agreement for the supply of all available scrap at economic prices."

"It is expected that this arrangement will result in the immediate release of any scrap which may have been held up in anticipation of a rise in prices."

### "HOARDING" DENIED

The circumstances which led to the opening of negotiations between the Federation and the industry.

World demand for iron scrap and waste has been increasing by leaps and bounds, and there has been a sharp rise in British exports with consequent shortage in the home market.

It had been freely suggested that scrap merchants had been "hoarding" in view of the increasing demand. Merchants, however, attribute the situation to the fact that all the producers in the world are "running close to capacity."

During the last few months practically every steel manufacturing country has been absorbing the whole of its raw material. Belgium, Denmark and Norway have placed embargoes on exports, France has imposed a heavy export duty, Germany is using all the raw material available, Japan and Italy are outbidding British buyers in the American market. The war in Spain has led General Franco to impose a strict supervision upon the export of iron from the territories under his control. Everything had pointed to a sharp rise in the price level for scrap iron in England. It is believed that this decision has relieved the position.

### SALE REPORTED PROBABLE.

THE PAUL BEAU AND CHARLES HARDQUIN

Interests at Shanghai have made an offer for the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin, well-known vessels formerly on the Hongkong-Canton run which are now laid up in the harbour off Shamshuipo.

The negotiations are being conducted in Hongkong by a local broker, whose office has been extended to April 6.

The owners are the Tung On S.S. Company, Ltd., who, when interviewed yesterday, stated they have asked for \$300,000 for the two boats.

Built by a French shipyard, the two vessels were brought to Hongkong some 30 years ago for a French firm which later sold them to a Chinese company. Upon the latter going into liquidation, the ships passed into the hands of the present owners, to whom they had been mortgaged for half-a-million dollars. The previous interest accumulated on the mortgage, annual overhauling, and constant improvements have up to date cost the Tung On Co. a sum estimated at another half-million. Built of mild steel throughout, and with good care maintained since the vessels were laid up four years ago, the Charles Hardquin and her sister ship are said to be to-day in as good a condition as they were 30 years ago.

Withdrawn From Service  
Under their different owners, the vessels had been almost continuously engaged on the Hongkong-Canton run. They were withdrawn by agreement with the other steamboat companies when business had become slack and it had appeared there was a surplus of tonnage. The Tung On Company by that time already had their new steamers, the Sai On and the Tung On in service, and they agreed to the withdrawal of the two older units for a consideration extended jointly by the other companies.

A condition attached to the sale now being discussed provides that the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin from operation on the Hongkong-Canton, Hongkong-Macao or Canton-Macao runs for a period of ten years. It is understood that the prospective buyers intend them for the Yangtze River service.

Both the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin are ocean-going vessels drawing nine feet of water.

## DANE PLANS A WORLD OF FRIENDSHIP OF ALL NATIONS

By LOUISE MORGAN

PETER MANNICHE wants to make the world a paradise of friendship instead of a hell of hate.

This big smiling, fair-haired Dane described to me recently the lesson which he believes the world must learn in order to bring about this "miracle."

"Men, women and children of all classes," he said, "must be educated to understand that the world to-day, for the first time in history, is a unit, and that unless it functions as a unit, it will disintegrate and be destroyed."

### "Cannons" of Duelling Conduct

If, on holiday abroad, you find yourself challenged to a duel, give thanks to Herr Karl Peyer, leader of the Hungarian Social Democratic Party. He has given you the perfect get-out.

When he was challenged he agreed to meet his opponent—WITH CANON.

He has asked the Mayor of Budapest to lend two pieces of ordnance; one to be stationed on a hill to the south of the city; the other to be laid on a rise to the north. Then, and only then, will he consent to fight.

Walter Hammond, committing the unforgivable sin of seeing the wife of a clerk unvelled, can demand to fight it out with wickets at 22 paces; Bernard Shaw, outraged at a bad notice, can defend his honour with 20-minute speeches; Admiral Blood-thunder will be able to fight only with 30,000-ton ironclads at 20 miles.

Plutocrats who inadvertently stare at jealous men's wives in Continental restaurants may demand a duel with hundred-pound notes.

As a journalist I hail Herr Karl Peyer as my supreme benefactor; the next time I am challenged by someone I have interviewed, by reply will be: "FOUNTAIN PENS AT 50 YARDS."

## \$1,000,000 Smuggling Company

PLANNED BY UNSCRUPULOUS ELEMENTS IN SWATOW

Nanking, Mar. 5.

Counter measures are being adopted by the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin, well-known vessels formerly on the Hongkong-Canton run which are now laid up in the harbour off Shamshuipo.

The negotiations are being conducted in Hongkong by a local broker, whose office has been extended to April 6.

The owners are the Tung On S.S. Company, Ltd., who, when interviewed yesterday, stated they have asked for \$300,000 for the two boats.

Built by a French shipyard, the two vessels were brought to Hongkong some 30 years ago for a French firm which later sold them to a Chinese company. Upon the latter going into liquidation, the ships passed into the hands of the present owners, to whom they had been mortgaged for half-a-million dollars. The previous interest accumulated on the mortgage, annual overhauling, and constant improvements have up to date cost the Tung On Co. a sum estimated at another half-million. Built of mild steel throughout, and with good care maintained since the vessels were laid up four years ago, the Charles Hardquin and her sister ship are said to be to-day in as good a condition as they were 30 years ago.

Withdrawn From Service  
Under their different owners, the vessels had been almost continuously engaged on the Hongkong-Canton run. They were withdrawn by agreement with the other steamboat companies when business had become slack and it had appeared there was a surplus of tonnage. The Tung On Company by that time already had their new steamers, the Sai On and the Tung On in service, and they agreed to the withdrawal of the two older units for a consideration extended jointly by the other companies.

A condition attached to the sale now being discussed provides that the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin from operation on the Hongkong-Canton, Hongkong-Macao or Canton-Macao runs for a period of ten years. It is understood that the prospective buyers intend them for the Yangtze River service.

Both the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin are ocean-going vessels drawing nine feet of water.

Both the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin are ocean-going vessels drawing nine feet of water.

Both the Paul Beau and Charles Hardquin are ocean-going vessels drawing nine feet of water.

## Duke Will Lease Castle: Rent £3,200

Vienna, Mar. 18.

It is understood that the Duke of Windsor (despite reports to the contrary) has practically decided to lease Count Paul Munster's Castle of Waserleuburg, near Villach, in Carinthia, for one year, with option of renewal.

The rent asked by Count Munster is stated to be about £3,200. This includes lease of the castle and shooting and fishing lodges on the estate. "Hoch, Windsors' Hell, Ken!" cheered the crowds when the royal brothers met in Vienna recently.

### BOMBERS DOING MUCH DAMAGE AT SARAGOSSA

(Continued from Page 1.)

Senior Taradellas, with the formation of the new Government.—Reuter.

### Conspiracy Nipped

Tangier, Mar. 20.

It was revealed to-day that 30 officers and men of the staff of the Toton aircraft station were shot on March 24, following the discovery of a military conspiracy against the Nationalist Government at Tetuan.—Reuter.

### Collier Attacked

Bayonne, Mar. 20.

A Spanish Government collier, from Newcastle with 2,000 tons of cargo, was attacked by two armed insurgent trawlers in French territorial waters in sight of Cape Breton to-day. In all 15 shells were fired at the ship, which was also heavily machine-gunned. Hit below the waterline, she was eventually grounded.

It is believed the collier is afloat at present and that her crew of 34 escaped injury.—Reuter, Bulletin Service.

### British Ship Attacked

Bayonne, Mar. 20.

The British steamer Magdalen, from La Goulette, Tunisia, with a cargo of minerals, reports that she was fired on and stopped by insurgent warships 20 miles off Santander. After revealing her identity, the Magdalen was allowed to proceed.—Reuter.

### Hand-To-Hand Fighting

Madrid, Mar. 30.

It is reported that loyalist shock troops have entered Alcazar and are engaging in hand-to-hand street fighting with the rebels following a savage two and a half miles' advance along the highway. It is significant that the capture of this town would enable the loyalists to press on to Almaden mercury mines, which are threatened by the insurgents. Meanwhile, in the Guadalajara area, loyalists are reported to have seized a strategically important hill dominating the Cogulludo Road.—United Press.

### DRIZZLE OR MIST

The anticyclone continues to move eastward and pressure is highest over the Yellow Sea and Korea. The depression has passed into the Pacific to the east of Hokkaido. Local forecasts: East winds, fresh; cloudy with drizzle or mist.

### HOUSE OWNERS! or SHIP BUILDERS!

Come to us for real British Steel, tried and true! Inspect our large stocks. Most moderate prices.

E. HING & COMPANY.

Metal Merchants & Ship Chandlers. Tel. 26946.

### HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN (Women's Auxiliary).

Under the distinguished patronage of His Excellency the Governor and Lady Caldecott, at the Peninsula Hotel on

FRIDAY, APRIL 9,

from 9.30 p.m. to 2 a.m.

### NORMAN BROOKS' BAND: SPECIAL CABARET ATTRACTIONS

Tickets, \$4 each (including supper) can be obtained from the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels or from members of the Women's Auxiliary.

### CANTON AGENTS for the

**Hongkong Telegraph**

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

## Battleship May Be Named Queen Mary

IT is expected that the name Queen Mary will be given to one of the three battleships laid down in April.

Two other ships have already been named King George V. and Prince of Wales; the whole class will be named after British royals.

### LOST AT JUTLAND

The first Queen Mary was lost at the battle of Jutland. Immediately ahead of her in the action was the Princess Royal. It is expected this name, too, will be revived for one of the new battleships.

Among the names being considered for the third new vessel are King Alfred, Monarch, Royal George, Queen, Royal Prince, Prince George, Mary Rose, and Emperor of India.

There was a Mary Rose 400 years ago, in the Navy of Henry VIII. Royal George has never been revived since the disaster to the wooden sailing ship at Spithead in 1782.

## Help Kidneys

### Don't Take Drastic Drugs

Your kidneys have nine million tiny tubes or filters which are endangered by neglect or drastic, irritating drugs. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills for Pale People make you suffer from getting up at night, loss of energy, backache, dizziness, headache, nervousness, indigestion, lameness, circles under eyes, swollen ankles, water on the face, etc. Don't delay. Try the Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Eli Lilly). Soothes, tones, cleans, and heals sick kidneys. Starts work in 15 minutes. Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours. Cystex costs little and is guaranteed to end your troubles in 5 days or money back. At all chemists.



## OFFICIAL SOUVENIR PROGRAMME

of the

## CORONATION

OF THEIR MAJESTIES

KING GEORGE VI

and

QUEEN ELIZABETH

ON SALE

FRIDAY, APRIL 23rd

PRICE \$2

By Gracious Permission of His Majesty the Programme is issued by King George's Jubilee COPIES MAY NOW BE ORDERED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS & BOOKSELLERS





## 'Pectoral Cough Balsam'



A valuable aid for Coughs,  
Colds and all affections of  
the Throat and Chest

Pleasant to take and entirely free  
from all harmful drugs.

\$1.25  
per bottle

A.S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1841

TEL. 20016.

## NOW ON SALE

The

## New "H.M.V." Records

for

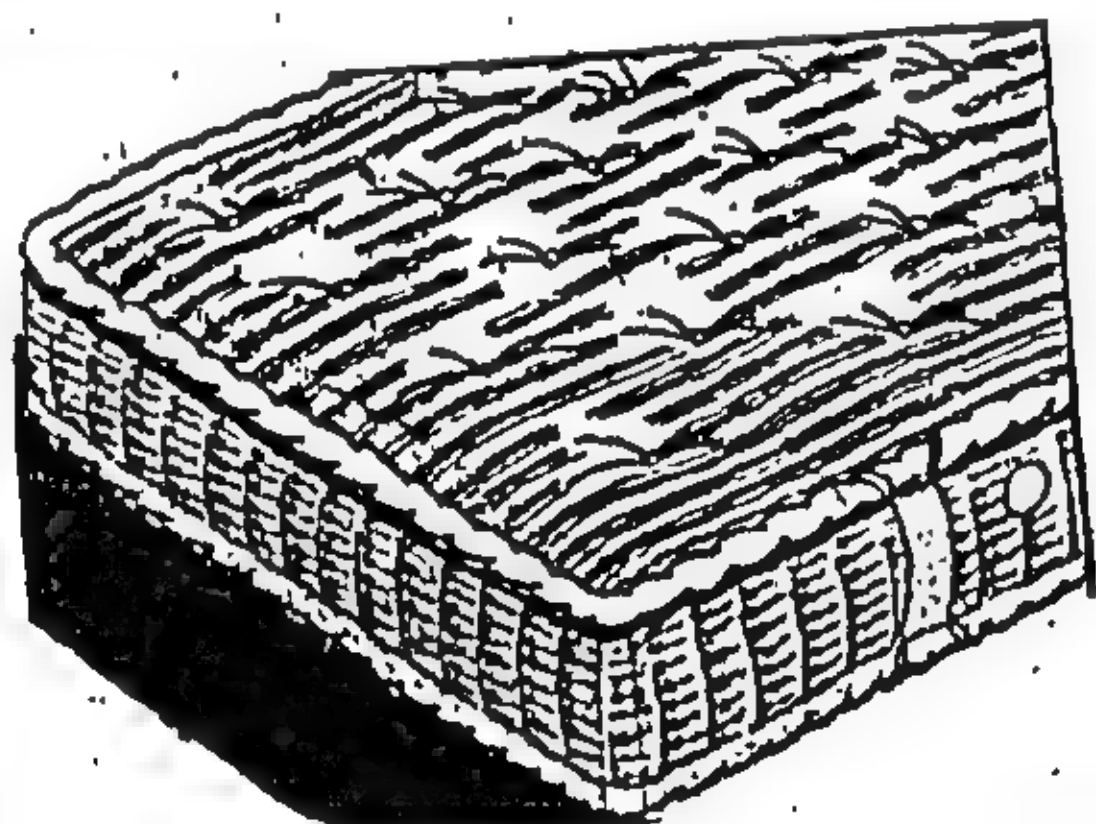
## MARCH

Including all the latest  
hits from London

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.



## Vi-Spring Mattress

is absolutely the most healthy, comfortable  
and durable that it is possible to obtain.

The secret of its great resiliency and com-  
fort is the series of small springs, each in  
a separate pocket. By reason of its  
scientific construction the mattress re-  
ceives complete ventilation inside, and the  
collection of dirt and filth constant with  
the ordinary mattress is impossible.

SPECIAL PRICE \$135.00

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.  
FURNISHING DEPT.



STARRING  
The Spotlight Cam  
of 1937

## STUDEBAKERS

Exciting Smart New  
Impressively Magnificent  
New Style... New Economy...  
New Roominess... New Lug-  
gage Space... New Safety...  
New Engineering... New Value.

SEE THEM... TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL  
AND THRILL TO THE  
BRILLIANT NEW STUDE-  
BAKER PERFORMANCE.

Hongkong Hotel  
Garage

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph.

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1937.

BRITISH INDUSTRIAL  
RESEARCH

Britain has never been lack-  
ing in men of genius in both the  
scientific and commercial fields,  
but in the past there has been  
a tendency for each to keep to  
his own particular line of inves-  
tigation or business. Now in-  
dustry has begun to absorb  
them all. Some years ago the  
Department of Scientific and  
Industrial Research was formed  
to investigate the problems with  
which industry is concerned in  
utilising scientific invention and  
achievement, and the scientist  
and the technician now work  
together with the business-man  
in the interests of industry.  
The Department's report for  
last year shows that more big  
industrial undertakings have  
set up research departments,  
and excellent results have been  
recorded in many industries. A  
process for producing unshrink-  
able wool has been discovered,  
and also a method of reducing  
milk waste by three million  
gallons a year. As a result of  
experiments, the life of linings  
of gas retorts has been in-  
creased by twenty-five per cent.  
as compared with ten years  
ago. Another branch of the  
department's work has produced  
a dental amalgam for fillings,  
which, according to the report,  
should place Great Britain  
ahead of the rest of the world  
in this particular aspect of in-  
dustry. Many Research As-  
sociations aided by the  
Department are now in a very  
strong position. Cotton, which  
was the most backward of the  
great industries, from a  
research point of view, a few  
years ago, is now the most ad-  
vanced. Already great changes  
have been made in the industry  
as a result of research activi-  
ties, resulting in adaptation to  
new conditions and helping in  
great measure to offset the loss  
of markets in certain lines con-  
sequent on keen foreign com-  
petition, especially from the Far  
East. The importance which  
the Government attaches to  
this work is apparent from the  
fact that for 1936-37 it provided  
a sum of no less than \$621,000  
for the Department of Scientific  
and Industrial Research, which  
is an increase of over \$20,000 on  
the previous year. But the  
great point to be kept in mind  
is that industries are not rely-  
ing solely on Government aid.  
Increasing numbers have been  
encouraged to carry out their  
own investigations, with bene-  
fits which are now widely  
recognised.

IF your children ask difficult questions,  
don't bite their heads off. IF your  
views are democratic, don't become a

DICTATOR  
in the  
HOME

says

J. W. Marriott

A MAN of forty was com-  
plaining to me the other  
day because his children  
did not show him suffi-  
cient respect. They disagreed  
with his opinions, pointed out  
fallacies in his arguments, and  
often decided not to take his  
advice.

They were inclined to be  
casual, even flippant, in ad-  
dressing their elders, and were  
outrageously outspoken.

I happen to know his children  
well. They are thoroughly  
healthy specimens of modern  
boys and girls, keenly intelli-  
gent, disconcertingly honest.

I am afraid I had to be rather  
rude to the father. He admitted  
that the children had ability;  
indeed, he was proud of it. But  
he expected servility as well,  
and the two cannot exist in the  
same person.

"If you wish children to be  
submissive, obedient, reverent,"  
I said, "you must crush their  
intelligence before they see  
through you. Any autocrat  
knows that..."

Life is terribly dull in a  
country where all men and  
women think alike, where they  
think exactly as they are told.  
It would be as monotonous as a  
garden which produces only one  
sort of flower the whole year  
round.

DEMOCRATS believe in  
human equality, but  
equality does not im-  
ply uniformity. The most de-  
lightful feature of a democratic  
country is the variety of  
thought and feeling that grows  
spontaneously within it.

The extremists may be a  
source of danger, but they can-  
cel each other out, and common  
sense prevails in the end.

But democracy is impossible  
without freedom of thought and  
intelligence. If citizens are not  
educated they will forfeit their  
birthright. This does not mean  
that we must all become book-  
worms, highbrows, university  
graduates, or academically  
minded. It does mean that we  
must be able to think for our-  
selves, to weigh evidence, and to  
laugh at nonsense when we  
hear it.

The two outstanding qualities  
found together in the "natural  
man" are his credulity about  
ideas for which there is not a  
scrap of evidence and his in-

credulity about  
others for  
which there is  
plenty.

It may be  
true that you  
cannot fool all  
the people all  
the time, but,  
as every dema-  
gogue knows, it  
is only neces-  
sary to fool the  
majority.

So that  
fathers who  
allow free  
speech in the  
home, and teachers who help  
the children to free their  
thoughts from fallacies and  
illusions, are deeply necessary to  
a democratic nation.

MR. BERTRAND RUSSELL  
told his audience in a  
recent lecture that if  
he had charge of an infant  
school he would provide two kinds  
of sweets for the children, the  
one being modestly praised,  
the inferior ones loudly "boosted".  
By this means he would teach  
young children to distrust the  
things which are extravagantly  
praised, and to rely upon their own  
judgment.

He would also arrange a couple  
of excursions to the seaside. The  
better place would not be idealised  
at all; the children would be in-  
formed of its position, hours of  
sunshine, inches of rainfall, popu-  
lation, and so on.  
But the worse place would be ad-  
vertised with glorified pictures—  
miles of mustard yellow sands,  
seas and skies of Mediterranean  
blueness, luxurious hotels, crowds  
of beautiful people in enchanting  
beach clothes.

Children would receive a

pleasant surprise in the former  
place, a painful disillusion in the  
latter.

(Good advertisers would agree  
with this method of education, for  
they know the evil effects of un-  
scrupulous over-statement.)

Later on, when children reach  
the senior school, they would listen  
to debates—the B.B.C. could be  
helpful here—and at the end they  
would be asked to write down brief  
summaries of the arguments for  
and against.

They would soon discover that  
the man who speaks quietly and  
reasonably often has a good case,  
but that the man who shouts  
loudly and makes violent appeals  
to sentiment often has little real  
argument to support him.

Still later, the older pupils would  
conduct debates of their own. They  
would speak only for the cause in  
which they sincerely believed and  
they would learn that there may  
be much to be said against it.

They would discover the neces-  
sity for thinking again, and (quite  
frequently) for ridding their minds  
of early prejudices. This kind of  
education is of inestimable impor-  
tance for citizens in a self-govern-  
ing community.

We all need to be immunised

## BASIC ENGLISH

By

Alastair Scott

OVER 500,000,000 people used the  
English language, either as their  
ordinary speech or as the language  
of the Administration. Now a sci-  
entifically-chosen selection of 850 En-  
glish words (called Basic English) is  
common currency among hundreds  
of thousands of foreigners more.

English—Basic English—is becom-  
ing the first world language.

These 850 words, chosen after  
years of research into the mysteries  
of language, do all the work of  
20,000. To read, Basic is exactly  
like ordinary English, but simpler,  
clearer, often more precise.

Its object is "to communicate  
idiomatically most of the require-  
ments of international correspon-  
dence, science, and commerce." It  
can be taught to a Chinese who does  
not know a word of English in six  
weeks, and an English person can  
master it in under a week. These  
figures are not exaggerations.

SIX HUNDRED of the 850 words  
are nouns, 150 are "qualities"  
(adjectives), and 100 are words for  
"operating", these (verbs, pronouns,  
adverbs, and conjunctions). When a  
foreigner has learnt the 850 words  
and their first uses it is easy for  
him to extend his vocabulary "by  
"specialisation" and "expansion."  
"Specialisation" is, for instance, us-  
ing the word "account" for a bill—in  
addition to its ordinary meaning.  
"Expansion" would use the word  
"grain" for corn, and so on.

The verb system in English is just  
one of the things that Basic makes  
as easy as washing your hands. There  
are 16 "operators" (verbs)—come,  
make, put, etc.—2 auxiliaries, and 20  
"directives"—down, from, through,  
etc. The combination of these 38  
words gives most of the common

English verbs. So the Basic "put in"  
does for "install" (put things in a  
house), "interject" (put a word in),  
"insert" (put a page in) and so on.

THE man behind Basic (a Cam-  
bridge professor who dislikes  
publicity) complained to me of the  
way people deliberately misunder-  
stand Basic. It has been formed  
mainly for scientific and commercial  
reasons, and does not challenge ordi-  
nary spoken and written English on  
cultural grounds.

It is above all the language of  
sense, and only of feeling and tone  
in a minor way. Also, it must be  
understood that to translate a passage  
of English into Basic, you cannot do  
it word for word.

The method is to take the words in  
their context, clearly understand the  
meaning, and then express this mean-  
ing in Basic. For that little language  
can express it—and more simply too.  
Take the language of business cor-  
respondence, for instance. Basic  
immediately pierces through the  
futility of saying "favours" for letters  
and "remittances" for payments.  
Here are some business terms and  
their Basic equivalents:

Business  
Furnish particulars.  
You may rest assured that  
I shall esteem it a great favour.  
If you will send

Basic  
Give details.  
You may be certain that  
I will kindly send.  
See the idea?

A BASIC Bible is appearing bit by  
bit. More than 80 per cent. of  
the 6,000 words have been taken out.  
When you read these few verses of  
the Basic St. Mark, remember that  
the Basic Bible is for the world—  
Russians and Chinese, Africans and  
Danes, Maoris and Slavs.

"And he took a little child and put  
him in the middle of them, and tak-  
ing him in his arms, he said to them,  
"Whoever will take one of such  
little children in my name takes me;  
and whoever takes me takes not me,  
but him who sent me."

"John said to him, Master, we saw  
one driving out evil spirits in your  
name, and we said that he might not,  
because he is not one of us."

"But Jesus said, say not so. There  
is no man who will do a great work  
in my name, and be able quickly to  
say evil of me." (St. Mark, ix, 30).

THE great virtue of Basic is that  
to use it you have to think what  
you are saying. Basic does not  
tolerate confusion of thought, im-  
precise, clichés, or circumlocutions  
which mean nothing.

It is the bones of the language, and  
the large number of books in and on  
Basic English which Kegan Paul's  
have published should convince any-  
one of its great practical uses, and  
the methodical way in which it is  
slowly being established.

The future of Basic will depend  
greatly on the radio and the progress  
of cheap, flexible record for gram-  
ophones. The Basic headquarters in  
England are still a research centre.

I learn that wide commercial and  
other publicity will not be sought un-  
til next year. At present they are  
putting their house in order against  
the busy years ahead.



The Heavy Father of the  
Victorian Age should be of  
historical interest only.

(Picture from the film "Barrett  
of Wimpole Street.")

from the effects of rhetoric, and  
the only way to become immune is  
to hear unlimited quantities of it.  
Any one who takes the trouble to  
read the eloquent speeches in  
defence of slavery or witch-burn-  
ing will be surprised by the elo-  
quence and zeal of the orators in  
advocacy of a wrong cause.

RUSKIN'S denunciation  
of the railway is an  
impressive piece of writ-  
ing. Stevenson's attack on  
street-lighting is still rather con-  
vincing. Every student of history  
can find examples of the valiant  
and well-meaning defence of  
institutions and people  
admitted to be indefensible.  
The Duke of Wellington  
believed in the perfection of our  
electoral system in the days of the  
"rotten boroughs." Great  
preachers were convinced that the  
use of chloroform in surgical  
operations was opposed to the will  
of God.

Always, it seems, the orator who  
can find no sound reasons for his  
case proceeds to make exalted  
appeals to emotionalism, attempt-  
ing to conceal his weakness by dis-  
plays of rhetorical fireworks de-  
signed to impress the multitudes.  
Obviously, if the rank and file of  
the nation is to be saved from fol-  
lowing the wrong leaders, it must  
learn to think dispassionately.  
This kind of education must begin  
in the earliest years.

Dr. Cyril Burt has recommended  
that simple fallacies in logic  
should be taught in the junior  
school. A weekly discussion about  
current affairs is surely necessary  
if senior pupils are to grasp the  
duties and responsibilities of citi-  
zenship.

THE scientist is unwilling  
to lose his head, to be  
swept off his feet,  
to be carried away by primitive  
emotions; his duty is to observe  
things as they are, to test by ex-  
periment, to make logical deduc-  
tions.

Such an attitude is invalua-  
ble when we study the seeth-  
ing world of politics both at home  
and abroad. Everybody needs to  
amass a certain amount of know-  
ledge during the formative years  
spent in school and university, but  
more important than the acqui-  
sition of facts (which can always be  
looked up in an encyclopedia) is  
the discovery of a sane attitude  
towards the increasingly compli-  
cated issues of modern life.

And two things can help a child  
to achieve such an attitude for  
himself: a father who will discuss  
any subject reasonably and with-  
out anger, and a teacher who cares  
more for training his pupils to  
think than for cramming their  
heads with unrelated facts.

Today's Thought

USE every man after his  
desert, and who should  
escape whipping?  
—SHAKESPEARE



# JAPANESE PLAN OF OVERLORDSHIP

## Col. Roosevelt Warns Of Danger To The Philippines

### "NECESSARY ADJUNCT TO TOKYO SCHEME"

JAPAN'S attitude to the Philippine Islands was discussed by Col. Theodore Roosevelt in his sixth lecture at London University of the Watson Chair Foundation of the Sulgrave Manor Board.

Col. Roosevelt's subject was "The Colonial Policy of the United States."

"Japan has set out to make herself overlord of Asia," said Col. Roosevelt. "Her 60,000,000 people and highly developed war machine are directed towards this goal. I believe the Philippines are a necessary adjunct to the Japanese scheme. They lie athwart the trade routes over which come many of the goods necessary to maintain the Japanese people."

Col. Roosevelt added that Japan would make no move while the

United States still had a resident commissioner and military reservations in the island. There was no object in their risking a clash with the United States when waiting a few years would obviate this.

#### FILIPINOS' BELIEF

He feared that the Filipinos believed the United States would embark on war in order to protect them. Col. Roosevelt expressed disbelief in the wisdom of United States policy of independence for the Philippine Islands.

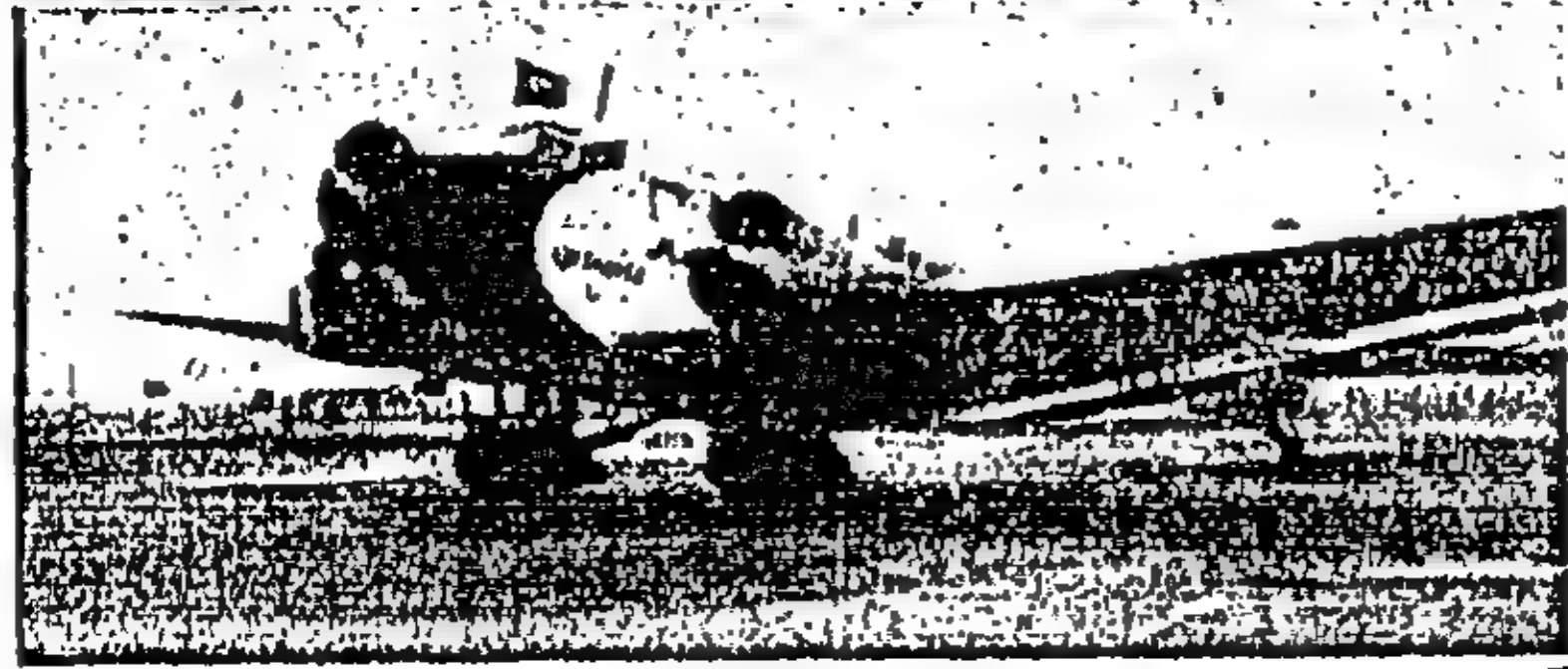
He did not believe in the independence Bill. It would not help but hurt the Filipinos, whose best interests would have been served by working towards dominion status. Speaking of the economic hardships in store for the Philippines when independence takes her outside the American tariff wall, Col. Roosevelt said that when he was Governor-General he saw that independence was probably inevitable, and had investigations made of the possibility of developing Philippine products suitable for world markets. "I had no success," he declared.

#### DOUBTFUL ASSETS

Col. Roosevelt asked if Colonial possessions were worth while. He believed that the average nation, particularly in modern times, had but little benefit out of Colonial possessions.

The first plea that was urged in the past, and was still urged today, was that an outlet for surplus population was necessary. The falsity of that was indicated by figures which showed an almost negligible flow of emigrants to France, Italy, England and Japan. France had obtained from 1920 to 1935 about 20 per cent. of her total trade from her possessions, but when all was considered he believed France's colonies were doubtful assets.

In the 26 years preceding the war Germany had spent 1,022,000,000 marks, not counting contingent expenses, and the total trade was only 972,000,000 marks. Italy had spent infinitely more than she had realised, and so had Japan. Great Britain's figures showed a general decline in possession that were in the Dominion status were playing an ever smaller part in British trade. Far-sighted colonial policies of the future might possibly contain a still further objective—the organisation of a dissimilar people on a dominion status that might be the ultimate answer to many of the vexatious problems that confronted the world today.



It was a festive day at the Lunghwa Aerodrome when this trimotored plane arrived from Berlin. It was welcomed by a large crowd of spectators after being piloted safely to Shanghai by the three men shown above, who are, reading from left to right, Radio-Operator W. Kober, Pilot Johannes Rathje, and Co-Pilot H. Rammelt. Below is a view of the plane just after its arrival in Shanghai.

## M. P. DIED IN WIFE'S ARMS AT BANQUET

SIR HENRY JACKSON, M.P. for Central Wandsworth, and the doctor who was called to attend the late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett when he collapsed at a banquet last November, died at the annual dinner of the National Association of Local Government Officers, Wandsworth branch.

"I am among friends," he declared as he concluded his speech in the Ardington Rooms, Clapham Junction. The next moment he swayed, then fell heavily into his wife's lap. His death, at the age of 62, will mean a by-election in the constituency.

#### BRILLIANT SPEECH

Mr. R. W. Roles, president of the association, said: "Sir Henry made a brilliant speech and showed no signs of distress."

"No one thought anything was wrong till we saw him fall. Then we rushed to his assistance, and I asked the whole company to go into the adjoining room while Dr. Caley, medical officer of health for Wandsworth, attended to him."

"Later I announced Sir Henry's death, and the rest of the evening's programme was abandoned."

"Lady Jackson went with her husband to the Bollingbroke Hotel."

#### TRAFFIC EXPERT

Sir Henry Jackson was known for the part he played in easing London's traffic problems and in the formation of the London Passenger Transport Board.

He was prominent in the negotiations which led to the passing of the London Traffic Act of 1924, and was a member, and later chairman, of the London and Home Counties Advisory Committee on Traffic, a post he occupied at the death.

In 1910 he was elected to the Wandsworth Borough Council, and was mayor from 1921 to 1924.

He was chairman of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee in 1924, and in that year he also became Conservative M.P. for Central Wandsworth and was knighted.

He lost his seat in the 1929 election by only 200 votes, but regained it in 1931, and in 1935 was made a baronet. The general election figures for Central Wandsworth were: Sir Henry Jackson (Con.) 14,728; Mr. F. W. Davies (Lab.) 10,495.

Con. maj. 4,233

## GETS 101 HICCOUGH CURES

Bay State Girl Finally Aided; After 150 Hours, by Physician

South Hadley Falls, Mass., Mar. 29. Just 101 "cures" for hiccoughs were sent to the family of Miss Edna Plante of this town when she recently suffered the paroxysms for 150 hours. Her father, Herbert La Plante, tried out one suggestion of lighting a firecracker under her chair, on the "shock" theory. It was not a success.

He refused to try another remedy, which was to have her put her head but the window of an automobile and keep her mouth wide open while the machine was driven at sixty miles an hour, or to have her eat chicken gizzard, inner lining, fried in butter.

The hiccoughs were finally stopped by the use of a drug prescribed by a physician.

## RADIO BROADCAST

H.M.S. Danae Singers: Sea Shanties WORLD AFFAIRS

2.30 p.m. Wave-lengths of 355 metres (845 k.c.), 31.40 metres (9.52 m.c.s.). 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7-11 p.m. European Programme. 7 p.m. Hawaiian Music. All through the night—Waltz: On a little street in Honolulu—Waltz. 11.10 p.m. Hawaiian Orchestra: A. Kokoi. 11.15 p.m. Hawaiian Orchestra: Love song of Tahiti. Andy Iona and His Islanders: Kohala March; Honolulu March. Frank Ferrera and John Paulini, (Hawaiian Guitars). 7.20 p.m. Three Songs by Malcolm McEachern (Bass). In praise of ale (Anon. arr. Sharpe); The Windmill (Longfellow and Nelson). Old day at home (Foltsam and Jetsam). 7.30 p.m. Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report. 7.35 p.m. Etudes Symphoniques (Schumann) played by Alfred Cortot, (Pianoforte). 8 p.m. Local: Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m. New Dance Numbers. Fox-Trot—Gone; When is a kiss not a kiss; There's a small hotel; On you toes; Pennies from Heaven; One, two, button your shoe; At the Balalaika; Waltz—Delyse. 8.35 p.m. Spanish Music. Mezzo-Soprano Solos—Granada (Cuenca and Albeniz); Cadiz (Cuenca and Albeniz); Conchita Velazquez. Orchestral—Danza Espanola—No. 6 (Granado). Soprano Solo—La Pena (Machado & Collet); Gitana, Gitana (Prado & Romero). 8.55 p.m. London—News and Announcements. 9.15 p.m. The London Palladium Orchestra. Childhood Memories (arr. Somers); Animal Antics—Novelty Intermezzo (Wark); Amnia (Linnick). Live, laugh and love (Heymann, arr. Leo Herbert); Old Vienna Moon (Lebert, Zadowski, arr. Cardew). 9.35 p.m. A Relay from St. John's Cathedral Hall of a Programme of Sea Shanties and Sea Songs by The Royal Naval Singers of H.M.S. Danae, Conducted by C. T. Lee, n.s.c., R.N.

Programme 1. Jolly Roger. Chudleigh Candlish. 2. Johnny comes down to Hilo. 3. Billy Boy. 4. Ol' Man River ("Show Boat"). 5. Sailors' Chorus. 6. Now the man down. 7. Let the Bulguine run. 8. Rio Grande. 9. 10 p.m. London—Big Ben; London "World Affairs" A Talk by H. Wickham Stead. 10.17 p.m. A Variety Programme. Vocal—Tzings doodle day; You look so sweet, Madame. Maurice Chevalier. Instrumental—Italian favourites. The Hodiars (Harmonica Duet). Vocal—Medley of Shirley Temple Songs. Henderson Twins. Organ Solo—One Kiss. Reginald Foot. Vocal—Why did I have to meet you? Do you remember my first love song? Grace Fields. Organ Solo—Six Hit Medley. Harry Croudon. Vocal Duets—Where the arches used to be; Life begins again. Flanagan and Allen. Piano Solos—Melodies of the month, No. 15. Len Green. 11 p.m. Close down.

DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES The following wave-lengths and frequencies are used by Daventry: 2.30 p.m. Wave-lengths of 355 metres (845 k.c.), 31.40 metres (9.52 m.c.s.). 4-7 p.m. Chinese Programme. 7-11 p.m. European Programme. 7 p.m. Hawaiian Music. All through the night—Waltz: On a little street in Honolulu—Waltz. 11.10 p.m. Hawaiian Orchestra: A. Kokoi. 11.15 p.m. Hawaiian Orchestra: Love song of Tahiti. Andy Iona and His Islanders: Kohala March; Honolulu March. Frank Ferrera and John Paulini, (Hawaiian Guitars). 7.20 p.m. Three Songs by Malcolm McEachern (Bass). In praise of ale (Anon. arr. Sharpe); The Windmill (Longfellow and Nelson). Old day at home (Foltsam and Jetsam). 7.30 p.m. Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report. 7.35 p.m. Etudes Symphoniques (Schumann) played by Alfred Cortot, (Pianoforte). 8 p.m. Local: Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m. New Dance Numbers. Fox-Trot—Gone; When is a kiss not a kiss; There's a small hotel; On you toes; Pennies from Heaven; One, two, button your shoe; At the Balalaika; Waltz—Delyse. 8.35 p.m. Spanish Music. Mezzo-Soprano Solos—Granada (Cuenca and Albeniz); Cadiz (Cuenca and Albeniz); Conchita Velazquez. Orchestral—Danza Espanola—No. 6 (Granado). Soprano Solo—La Pena (Machado & Collet); Gitana, Gitana (Prado & Romero). 8.55 p.m. London—News and Announcements. 9.15 p.m. The London Palladium Orchestra. Childhood Memories (arr. Somers); Animal Antics—Novelty Intermezzo (Wark); Amnia (Linnick). Live, laugh and love (Heymann, arr. Leo Herbert); Old Vienna Moon (Lebert, Zadowski, arr. Cardew). 9.35 p.m. A Relay from St. John's Cathedral Hall of a Programme of Sea Shanties and Sea Songs by The Royal Naval Singers of H.M.S. Danae, Conducted by C. T. Lee, n.s.c., R.N.

WEDDING DAY FIXED Wilmington, Del., Mar. 29. Mrs. Eugene Dupont to-day announced that her daughter, Ethel, would wed Mr. Franklin Roosevelt, Jr., at Wilmington, June 20, at Christ Protestant Episcopal Church and that a reception would be held at the Dupont estate, Owl's Nest, afterwards.—United Press.

ANNOUNCEMENTS The marriage arranged between Mr. Robert Leslie Shepherd Webb and Miss Evelyn Winifred O'Hagan will take place on Wednesday, 14th April, 1937. No invitations are being issued but all friends will be welcome at a reception to be held afterwards at the Roof Garden, Hong Kong Hotel, 5 p.m.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 8, Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF I BELIEVE THAT THOSE WHO BATTLE THE SABLE MUST HAVE NEVER WON ONE.—General Goering.

Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsay, Puisne Judge, returning from home leave by the P. & O. liner Rajpootana, which arrives here to-morrow morning.

H.M.S. Falmouth left Maeno yesterday carrying H. E. Sir Hugh M. Knatchbull-Hugessen and entourage, after a day's stay in the Portuguese Colony. The Ambassador will visit Swatow and then proceed to Shanghai via ports.

While playing football in Hollywood Road yesterday, Lee Kwok-pui, a 15-year-old schoolboy, living at No. 15 Shing Wong Street, second floor, was involved in a quarrel with another boy, Kwong Chan, aged 12. Kwong Chan apparently lost his temper and pulled out a penknife, with which he inflicted head and arm wounds to Lee, who was sent to the Government Civil Hospital for attention.

An unemployed man, Leung Lulung, was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with the possession of a dagger at Fleming Road on March 26. He pleaded guilty. Detective-Sergeant J. Allan stated that defendant was searched by a detective about 10 a.m. on March 26, and the dagger was found concealed in his jacket. Sentence of three months' hard labour was passed, and the dagger was confiscated.

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING OFFICE Gestetner

REVISION OF DUTCH CONSTITUTION REDUCED INCOME FOR THE QUEEN The Hague, Feb. 28. The Dutch Second Chamber has approved a revision of the Constitution whereby new arrangements have been agreed upon regarding the income of the members of the Dutch Royal Family.

The yearly income of the Queen has been reduced from 1,200,000 guilders to 1,000,000 guilders (£125,000). The yearly income of the Princess will remain 200,000 guilders, and her husband is to have a similar amount. The salaries of members of the Second Chamber have been reduced from 5,000 to 4,500 guilders (£560). Deputies or local Councillors will misuse their position to stir up revolutionary agitation are to be removed from office by a Committee nominated by the Crown on the recommendation of the Second Chamber.

The proposals now go to the First Chamber (Senate), which will doubtless pass them. Parliament will then be dissolved and new elections will take place. The new Second Chamber and Senate will then take up the revision of the Constitution on second reading. At that stage the proposals can only be accepted or rejected without amendment.

Thousands Flee—From Fleas Vienna, Mar. 25. PATRONS of a circus here were almost thrown into a panic by a man who set word in circulation that blood-thirsty beasts had broken loose. They fled for the exits in terror.

Police arrived with ropes and guns to capture or kill the blood-thirsty beasts. It was then learned that the owner of a troupe of trained fleas had suddenly gone crazy and released his troupe, who were definitely blood-thirsty. If not dangerous.

## British Subject In Moscow Gaol

ARTHUR THILO, 33-year-old British subject, spirited away from his wife in November by Russian secret police, is in Lubyanka prison in solitary confinement.

He is not permitted to write letters. His wife is not permitted to see him. Yet no charge has been formulated against him.

The secret of Mr. Thilo's arrest has just leaked out of Russia. Even Lord Chilton, our Ambassador in Moscow, was not aware of it.

The news reached the Ambassador from the Foreign Office in London. Lord Chilton has been inquiring and, if necessary, representations to the Soviet Government.

Mr. Thilo had worked in Russia about four years as a constructional engineer with the great Amo firm. He married a Russian and has two children, a son, aged two, and a daughter, born after his arrest, whom he has not seen.

He was born in Bradford of German parents, spent his school days in Yorkshire. The family afterwards returned to Germany for a time, and he acquired German citizenship as well as British.

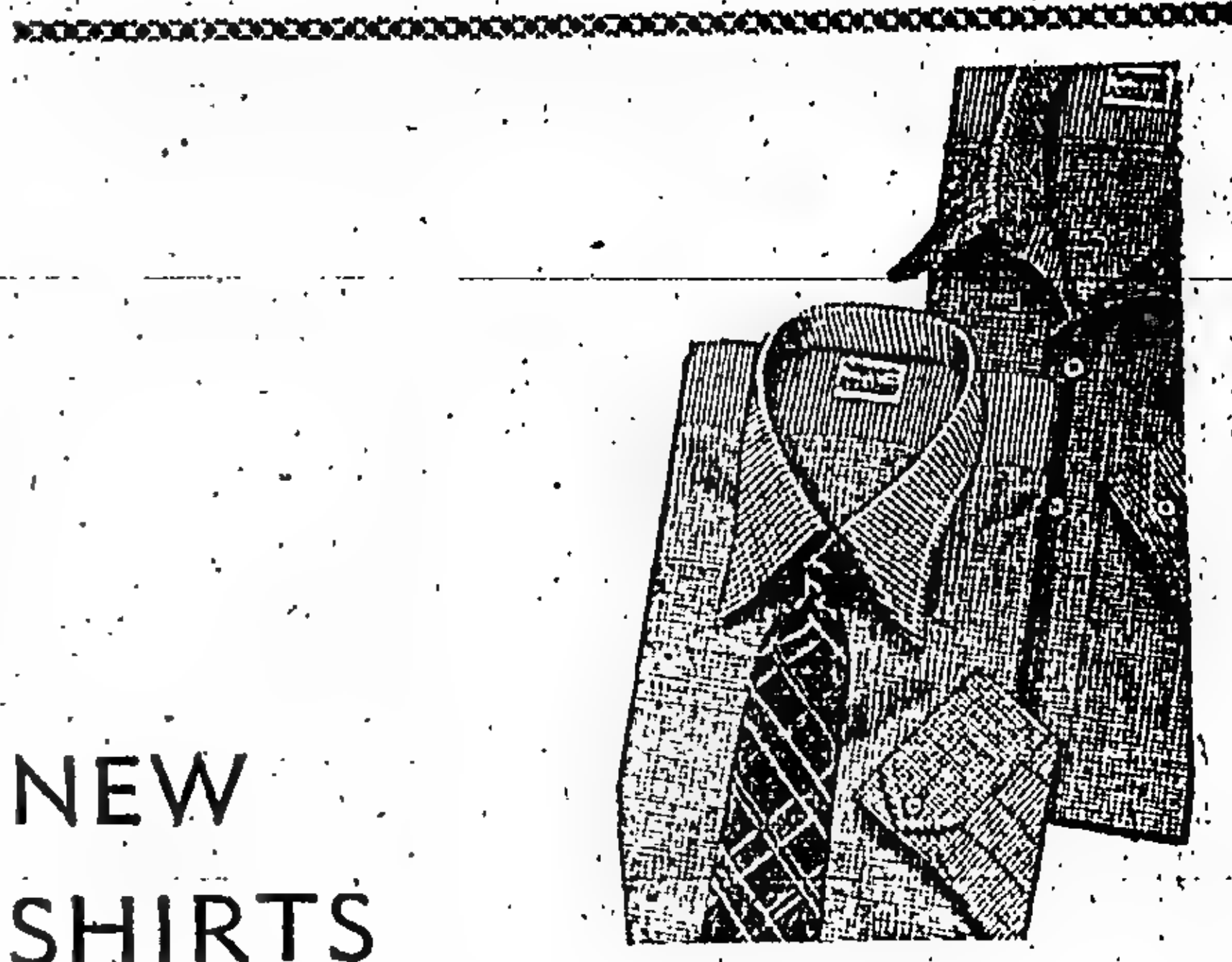
In October last year his sister Helen travelled from London to spend a holiday with her brother and his wife at their home in Moscow. She was arrested a week after her return.

BOUND TO SECRECY Pact With Portuguese Government (From A Diplomatic Correspondent)

Captain Macdonald, the Administrator of the scheme for supervision on the Portuguese frontier, will have his office at Lisbon and Captain Smyth, his deputy, at Oporto.

The advance guard of the party will sail for Lisbon on March 6, but it is not expected that the supervision will commence till about March 20. All the party will enjoy diplomatic immunity, and they are bound to an agreement with the Portuguese Government not to divulge their ex-

periences to the Press or otherwise publish them. Since the Portuguese Government refused to receive an international commission on their territory, the present scheme has had to be arranged privately between Portugal and Britain, and the British Government will bear the cost of it. This amount will be deducted from the British contribution to the total cost of supervising Spain. Britain's share of the total has been fixed at 10 per cent.



NEW SHIRTS These new collar-attached shirts have become most popular. Worn with a tie they present an appearance of the utmost respectability—or for Sports wear with collar open they provide the utmost comfort.

Made of an entirely new cloth called "Bracken"—a mixture of linen and wool—in heather mixtures and neat check designs, with ties to match.

MACKINTOSH'S LTD. MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

STOWAWAY AN AMERICAN CONFIRMATION FROM WASHINGTON

A further charge of entering the Colony without a valid passport was brought against Michael Di Meco, 22, when he appeared on remand before Mr. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistrate's Court this morning for stowing away on the President Wilson in Shanghai and arriving in Hongkong on March 8.

Accused had been remanded three times previously as the police had been waiting for a reply from Washington to be received by the American Consulate in answer to the Consulate's enquiry as to whether Di Meco was an American subject or not.

This morning Detective Sergeant B. V. Hutchingson said that Washington had confirmed Di Meco's claim that he was an American citizen, and asked for an expulsion order to be made. The Consulate and the Dollar Line Steamship Company would probably come to some arrangement about sending Di Meco to the United States. Di Meco himself had expressed his willingness to work his passage.

A fine of \$25, or three weeks' hard labour, to date from March 9, was inflicted, together with an expulsion order.

WEDDING DAY FIXED Wilmington, Del., Mar. 29. Mrs. Eugene Dupont to-day announced that her daughter, Ethel, would wed Mr. Franklin Roosevelt, Jr., at Wilmington, June 20, at Christ Protestant Episcopal Church and that a reception would be held at the Dupont estate, Owl's Nest, afterwards.—United Press.

ANNOUNCEMENTS The marriage arranged between Mr. Robert Leslie Shepherd Webb and Miss Evelyn Winifred O'Hagan will take place on Wednesday, 14th April, 1937. No invitations are being issued but all friends will be welcome at a reception to be held afterwards at the Roof Garden, Hong Kong Hotel, 5 p.m.

The marriage of Mr. Augusto Antonio Dos Remedios, son of Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios, to Miss Eleanor Maria Xavier, daughter of Mrs. Julia Maria Xavier, will take place on Wednesday, 7th April, 1937, at 4 p.m. at the Rosary Church, Kowloon, to be followed by a reception at Mr. M. A. Dos Remedios' residence, No. 8, Tung Cheong Building, Kowloon. No cards are being issued but all friends are cordially invited.

DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF I BELIEVE THAT THOSE WHO BATTLE THE SABLE MUST HAVE NEVER WON ONE.—General Goering.

Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsay, Puisne Judge, returning from home leave by the P. & O. liner Rajpootana, which arrives here to-morrow morning.

H.M.S. Falmouth left Maeno yesterday carrying H. E. Sir Hugh M. Knatchbull-Hugessen and entourage, after a day's stay in the Portuguese Colony. The Ambassador will visit Swatow and then proceed to Shanghai via ports.

While playing football in Hollywood Road yesterday, Lee Kwok-pui, a 15-year-old schoolboy, living at No. 15 Shing Wong Street, second floor, was involved in a quarrel with another boy, Kwong Chan, aged 12. Kwong Chan apparently lost his temper and pulled out a penknife, with which he inflicted head and arm wounds to Lee, who was sent to the Government Civil Hospital for attention.

An unemployed man, Leung Lulung, was charged before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning with the possession of a dagger at Fleming Road on March 26. He pleaded guilty. Detective-Sergeant J. Allan stated that defendant was searched by a detective about 10 a.m. on March 26, and the dagger was found concealed in his jacket. Sentence of three months' hard labour was passed, and the dagger was confiscated.

TYPEWRITING AND COPYING OFFICE Gestetner

REVISION OF DUTCH CONSTITUTION REDUCED INCOME FOR THE QUEEN The Hague, Feb. 28. The Dutch Second Chamber has approved a revision of the Constitution whereby new arrangements have been agreed upon regarding the income of the members of the Dutch Royal Family.

The yearly income of the Queen has been reduced from 1,200,000 guilders to 1,000,000 guilders (£125,000). The yearly income of the Princess will remain 200,000 guilders, and her husband is to have a similar amount. The salaries of members of the Second Chamber have been reduced from 5,000 to 4,500 guilders (£560). Deputies or local Councillors will misuse their position to stir up revolutionary agitation are to be removed from office by a Committee nominated by the Crown on the recommendation of the Second Chamber.

The proposals now go to the First Chamber (Senate), which will doubtless pass them. Parliament will then be dissolved and new elections will take place. The new Second Chamber and Senate will then take up the revision of the Constitution on second reading. At that stage the proposals can only be accepted or rejected without amendment.

Thousands Flee—From Fleas Vienna, Mar. 25. PATRONS of a circus here were almost thrown into a panic by a man who set word in circulation that blood-thirsty beasts had broken loose. They fled for the exits in terror.

Police arrived with ropes and guns to capture or kill the blood-thirsty beasts. It was then learned that the owner of a troupe of trained fleas had suddenly gone crazy and released his troupe, who were definitely blood-thirsty. If not dangerous.



# H. K. F. A. WINS A DISAPPOINTING CUP MATCH

Badminton

## FINALS FOR THE COLONY TITLES DATES ARRANGED

Arrangements for the finals of the Colony badminton championships and the presentation of the season's trophies have now been completed by the Badminton Association.

On Friday of this week (April 2) the final of the men's singles between Patrick H. Wong (Chinese Y.M.C.A.) and T. C. Lee (University), and the mixed doubles final between M. A. Oliveira and Miss M. Silva (Recreio) and either L. A. Carvalho and Miss C. Silva (Recreio) or P. K. Hui and Miss U. Khoo (University) will be played at the Club de Recreio.

The evening's programme will start at 9.15 p.m.

In between these two finals an exhibition men's doubles match will be played between E. L. H. Shute and J. J. Remedios and A. M. Silva and L. A. Carvalho. If Carvalho is playing in the mixed doubles final P. K. Hui will partner Silva.

On Tuesday, April 6, the men's doubles final will be played, the contestants being P. H. Wong and C. E. Ching (Chinese Y.M.C.A.) and M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios.

Supporting this match will be two exhibitions. K. L. Yung (University) will meet T. J. Ong of Chinese Y.M.C.A. in a singles, while a mixed doubles match will be played between S. P. Chan and Miss M. Silva (or Miss W. Ching) against the champion mixed doubles pair who will be known on Friday next. The programme starts at 9.15 p.m.

### PRESENTATION NIGHT

Then on Monday, April 12, the Presentation Night to bring the badminton season to a close will be staged at the Club de Recreio, starting at 9.15 p.m.

A programme of exhibition games will be put on for the first part of the evening, the prizes for the Colony championships and the league will be presented, and the function will wind up with a dance.

The following will be invited to play in the exhibition matches.

Mixed Doubles—E. L. Shute and Miss C. Silva v. S. P. Chan and Miss M. Silva or Miss W. Ching.

Men's Doubles—T. C. Lee and K. L. Yung v. M. A. Oliveira and J. J. Remedios.

All of these three events will take place at the Club de Recreio, by kind permission of that club, and will start at 9.15 p.m. It should be pointed out that although in two finals this court is not a neutral one for all competitors, the finalists other than Club de Recreio players have voluntarily agreed to play on the



Tam Kwong-hon, C.A.A.F. goalkeeper caught by the camera making one of his many spectacular saves during yesterday's Governor's Cup match at Sookunpoo. He has been tested by Evans, F.A. inside right, who is also in the picture. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## Brilliant Play Wins Miss Eardley Sh'ai Badminton Title

Shanghai, March 25. Conceding only three points to her opponent Mme. des Courtis, Miss Decima Eardley won the Shanghai Women's Singles Badminton Championship by the score of 11-1, 11-2, at the Country Club yesterday evening, before a small crowd of enthusiasts. Miss Eardley gave a masterly display and easily out-classed her opponent who appeared to be crowd-conscious.

Portugal, represented by B. V. de Senna and A. Silva beat Australia, L. Kew and H. Eardley, in two straight sets, 15-10, 15-9 in the final of the International doubles tournament, to capture the "Whalley" Shield, which was being contested for the first time. It was a close match with long rallies, the Portuguese team winning through better teamwork.

**EASY MATCH**  
Miss Decima Eardley clearly demonstrated her superiority over her opponent Mme. des Courtis and won as she pleased. She displayed excellent courtcraft while her strokes were crisp and stylishly executed. Her game was featured by spectacular smashing and wonder-

Recreio court, realising this is the most suitable one for such important matches.

Arrangements are being made to accommodate in comfort the large public which will desire to watch the finals and to attend the Presentation Night, and there be no fear concerning scarcity of accommodation.

Admission to the finals on Friday and Tuesday next will be fifty cents. For the Presentation Night and dance, admission will be \$1.50 single ticket and \$2.50 double ticket, including light refreshments.

fully accurate placements. Mme. Courtis gave a disappointing display and appeared ill at ease in the court. She was apparently disturbed by the crowd and could not settle down to steady play.

Miss Eardley won three points running in the first set before driving out to lose her only point. She then recited off eight points without conceding her opponent a single rally to take the first game 11-1.

Mme. Courtis played slightly better in the second set, but her opponent was thoroughly warmed up and the first nine points of the set went to Miss Eardley. With the match practically won, Miss Eardley allowed Mme. Courtis to take two points and then ran out winner on her net service.

**INTERNATIONAL DOUBLES**  
The final of the international doubles was a very even affair and it was perhaps the best exhibition of the evening. Portugal—de Senna and Silva—led right through the first set which they won 15-10. Kew and Eardley were erratic and failed to settle down quickly to good combination.

In the second set, Australia held a lead of 7-4, losing it at 8-7, from which de Senna and Silva ran out winners by 15-9.

Eardley was very steady and drew applause by executing several difficult shots. He received spasmodic support from Kew, who was wild at times. Senna was in deadly form, his accurate net-work earning Portugal many valuable points. Silva shone in back-court play and in the long rallies frequently won out with shrewd placements.

Though he had just arrived from Tientsin Milne gave a most creditable display. At the northern port he recently beat Meise by the closest of margins in what was described as one of the most thrilling tussles of the interport series.

In his former opponent, Meise, he met a player whose steadiness was perturbing. Though Milne and Miss Eardley took the first set 15-9, Meise and Mrs. Burton recovered to take the second set 15-9 and won the exhibition match in the third game with a score of 15-9. Miss Eardley appeared tired by her previous efforts and in the final game, Milne was taxed to the full.

## WORLD'S GREATEST GOLFER

Said to be Far Superior to Bobby Jones.

The greatest golfer in the world, according to reports from America, is Mr. John Montague of California, states Reuter. Mr. Montague is completely unknown to competitive golf. He is a man who, bitterly disappointed with life, lives in the desert near Victorville, California. Sometimes he goes into Hollywood, and it is said that only one man, Oliver Hardy, the film actor, knows Montague's secret.

Of his golf reports have it that he would make Bobby Jones look like a rabbit. He can put an approach shot to within 10 feet of the hole from any distance up to 200 yards, make a golf ball curve round an oak tree to reach the green and do all the things that golfers often dream of doing.

His friends say that they have seen him do the ball-round-the-tree business and they have seen him play golf for a month over Hollywood's hardest courses, but they have never seen him score above sixty-six.

Montague is stated to have beaten Bing Crosby, who is no mean golfer, with a garden rake, a shovel and a baseball bat. He used the rake as a putter. The match ended after one hole because Montague began with a birdie, and threatened to keep it up. Montague steadfastly refuses to play in tournaments. He says that he is playing golf for fun, not for money or glory.

## Weak Federation XI Is Outplayed

FORWARDS FINISH POORLY

Parker Plays Neat Game

(By "Veritas")

H.K.F.A. ... 2 H.K.C.A.A.F. ... 0

In this second game of the Governor's Cup series played before a rather meagre holiday crowd at Sookunpoo yesterday, the Chinese Federation had to field a team composed almost entirely of junior South China A.A. players. It seems that the Federation, after being deprived of the services of their leading representatives, were rather badly let down at the last minute by the team subsequently appointed. Something like nine or ten positions had to be filled at the very last minute.

This unsatisfactory state of affairs had its reflection in the game, which seldom developed into anything above a mediocre league encounter. The H.K.F.A. were vastly superior and should have piled on the goals. One reason why they didn't was Tam day's Governor's Cup game. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

Kwan-hon, Federation goalkeeper who was the most entertaining player on view, and another, the poor quality of the Association's marksmanship.

Leonard had a miserable match and could do nothing right. Even his penalty goal was nearly saved by Tam, who displayed intelligent anticipation of the direction of the shot, and only just failed to turn the ball round the post.

**TALBOT SHOOT!**  
It was something entirely new and distinctive to see Talbot of the twinkling feet, take pot shots. Unfortunately few were well directed, but he did get in a couple of drives which made Tam leap across his goal to gather.

If the Association forwards were weak in finishing, those of the Federation were much more at fault in this respect. It can be truthfully said that never did they look like scoring, though they participated in numbers of promising movements. Both sides played a cautious attack, but the Association had a big edge on their opponents when it came to the half-back line. Parker, at centre-half was in great form and proved a worthy substitute for Beltrao, who, for some unaccountable reason, failed to put in an appearance.

The Seaforths played model football and Ernest Strange, apart from some impetuous play which did not always prove to his advantage, was a very reliable left half. This trio was particularly adept in breaking up the opposition mass movements.

Stevens was the finest full back on view; Pickering the unsat.

The Federation was splendidly served by Tam in goal, Kwok Ping-chung and Ching Ching-ying at back, and in a lesser degree, Henry Young and his wing halves. The half-backs, however, concentrated on defence and were of little assistance to their own wingers of which only Lee Shek-yau and Ho Ka-keung showed much idea.

Chan Tak-fai unhappily lost form and Cheuk Shek-kam was seldom in the play. Lee Shek-yau often looked dangerous because he was able to get round the unstable Pickering, but his subsequent centres were badly fooled by the inside men.

The Association held a goal lead at the interval, Evans scoring in neat manner and though they held the balance of the second half exchanges, they could only put on one more goal before the end, Leonard converting a penalty.

A play-off for the cup is now necessary, and the Association will have to play better football than in this match if they are to beat the Federation best eleven.

## LUTON SEEKING A NEW GROUND

Football enthusiasts has reached such a pitch in Luton that the directors have come to the decision that they will have to acquire a new ground.

The present one will not accommodate more than 20,000 comfortably, and among sites that have been suggested is one close to the centre of the town, capable of accommodating an immense crowd, since there are about 25 acres available.

The chairman, Alderman Charles Jones, said that there was no information of a definite character, although he himself was favourably disposed to the site mentioned. He was a member of the town council, but there was no doubt whatever that the club would have to find a new ground.



Leonard and a Chinese defender jump to head the ball during yesterday's Governor's Cup game. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## Champions V. The Rest

TO FINISH OFF THE CRICKET SEASON

A very powerful Rest team has been chosen to oppose K.C.C., the second division cricket league champions in the annual Champions v. Rest match to be played on Sunday next.

It will be an all-day match, starting at 11 o'clock and will be played at the Kowloon Cricket Club.

The Rest XI is as follows. Captain Mitchell (Army), captain, Q. M. S. Moreton (Army), Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy-Evans (Navy), B. G. Baker (Police), C. Pope (Police), W. Stokes (H.K.C.C.), A. Zimmerman (Craigengower), H. M. Cockle (C.S.C.C.), C. H. Teoh (University), A. K. Minu (I.R.C.) and A. M. Prata (Recreio).

## Cecilia Wins Triple Crown Of Skating

(By George Graham)

Her pretty face flushed with pleasure and still a little breathless from her exhibition, 10-year-old Cecilia Colledge, of London, watched the seven international judges display the marks which gave her the title of Woman Skating Champion of the World at Earl's Court recently.

This is the first time that an English girl has secured the world's championship in 30 years.

By beating her nearest rival, Miss Megan Taylor, of Manchester, by 40.8 points Cecilia not only achieved her life's ambition, but also won the triple crown of skating. She now holds the world's, European and British championships.

The final placings were: (1) Miss Cecilia Colledge (G.B.), 2,528.9 pts; (2) Miss Megan Taylor (G.B.), 2,488.1; (3) Frk. Vivi-Anna Hulten (Sweden), 2,406.2; (4) Mlle. Hedy Stenul (France), 2,366.2; (5) Frk. Emmy Puzinger (Germany), 2,353.9; (6) Frk. Hanne Nierberger (Austria), 2,310.8; (7) Miss Jepson-Turner (G.B.), 2,286.1; (8) Miss G. Jagger (G.B.), 2,206.1.

**THOUSANDS TURNED AWAY**  
Eight thousand people—the biggest crowd that ever watched a skating event in England—filled every seat in the big stadium and several thousands were turned away.

Discussing her plans with me after the contest Cecilia, the daughter of a London surgeon, said: "After my trip to Canada I shall take things more easily for the summer. I love dancing and swimming almost as much as skating, so I shall have plenty of both. In the autumn I shall resume training as I intend to defend all my titles."

Megan Taylor seemed a little disappointed, but not downhearted. "I shall try again next year," she said. "There is no truth in the rumour that I intend to turn professional."

## ATTRACTIVE TENNIS PROGRAMME CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES TO-DAY

(By "Veritas")

Resumption in the Colony tennis championships will be made to-day, a big programme having been arranged.

Four singles and three doubles engagements are down for decision, and spectators will not want for variety.

Two well-known U.S.R.C. league players figure in the singles, J. D. Milne meets Leung Ping-chiu, the dour and steady C.R.C. exponent and it will be interesting to see if Milne's aggressive methods can succeed against such a fine defensive player.

Withington has to meet P. C. Lee and another close match is likely. Clarke should easily beat B.O.M. Deane to qualify for the second round where he will encounter his club-colleague Crawford, but anything may happen in the W. J. Howard v. J. D. Holmes match.

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios of the Recreio will have their second testing in the men's doubles, being opposed to Mr. Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-hung, who won their first round tie in impressive manner.

Henry and Albert Chan, the young Kowloon Tong players have a good chance of beating Li-Car, Rump and Lieut. Ravenhill, and the Hussain brothers will also probably win. The programme follows:

### OPEN DOUBLES

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios v. Mr. Nai-kwong and Li Kwan-hung; B. Nickson and H. G. Bowerman v. S. S. Hussain and S. A. Hussain; Chan Kam-moon and Chan Kam-hung v. Lieut.-Comdr. Rump and O. Ravenhill.

### OPEN SINGLES

J. D. Milne v. Leung Ping-chiu; W. J. Howard v. J. D. Holmes; R. L. Withington v. P. C. Lee; B. O'M. Deane v. G. E. Clarke.

### CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP

H. Owen-Hughes v. T. C. Monaghan.

### CLUB HANDICAP SINGLES

C. Folgiase v. C. C. Stark.

## NAVY FOOTBALL TEAMS CHOSEN

To-Play-Seaforths To-Morrow

Navy are playing two football league matches to-morrow at Causeway Bay against the Seaforth Highlanders.

The second division teams meet at 3 o'clock, the Navy eleven being: Pepper, Pandey and Laundon; Smith, Hutchby and Jones; Le Page, Wolf, Spencer, Welch and Bower.

The senior team for the first division encounter, which will be played at 4.30 is: Keeble; Lethbridge and Cozer; Lanster, Cheamman and Love; Bliman, Stevenson, Black, Tippett and Wallace.

Neither Regier nor Wolverson are available. Regier has injured himself and Wolverson is away on a cruise.

## Aldershot Army Cup Final

London, Mar. 29. The Aldershot Army cup final was played off to-day, a closely contested match resulting in the Training Battalion of the Royal Engineers losing to the Training Centre of the R.A.S.C. by the odd goal in three.—Reuter.

## EXCITING END TO CRICKET MATCH

J. E. RICHARDSON HITS OUT

A brilliant innings of 52 by Sousa and a sound 64 by Hayward, who carried his bat, allowed Hongkong to take a three runs lead on the first innings against Kowloon yesterday.

This was the prelude to an exciting finish when the Island, after dismissing the mainland in their second innook for 104, made a bold attempt to hit off the runs and only just failed. When the last over of the match (an extra one) had finished, Hongkong still required two runs to win outright.

That Hongkong went so near was entirely due to J. E. Richardson, who generally attacked the bowling and rattled up 52 not out. Richardson had a good day, for earlier on he brought off a wonderful catch in the "deep" to dispose of H.B. Neve.

Kowloon made a sorry showing against Minu in their second innings. He lured numbers of batsmen into having a "help and play" at him off the wrong ball, and besides getting three men caught by Owen-Hughes in the slips, saw Hayward stump three more off his deliveries. Mackay made his 27 very well, but several other batsmen threw away their wickets in their anxiety to hit Minu off his length.

Hayward's innings during the (Continued on Page 9.)

## YESTERDAY'S RUGBY

MANY HOLIDAY MATCHES

London, Mar. 29. Several important rugby fixtures were played in England to-day, with the following results.

Cardiff	9	Harlequins	0
Gloucester	13	Sale	14
Newport	16	London Welsh	3
Pontypool	8	Northampton	5
Swansea	3	Barbarians	10
Aberavon	11	Devonport	5
Bath	11	O.M.T.	10
Bridford	11	Covey	6
Bristol	11	Bradford	4
Cheltenham	8	Cross Keys	11
Llanelli	3	Waterloo	3
Manchester	25	North of Wales	11
Neath	23	St. Mary's	0
Plymouth A.	10	Leicester	7

—Reuter.

## ORDER

Coates Original Dry

PLYMOUTH GIN

AND NOTE THE DIFFERENCE

The Connoisseur recognises that Distinctive Flavour which is the sign of a Quality Gin

AND THE CONNOISSEUR

COMES TO

CALDBECK'S

## A TYPICAL STORY!

"When I arrived home on leave I bought a second-hand car. It looked fine, but after 6 weeks I became so 'fed up' with all the trouble and expense I was having with it, I sold it and bought a NEW FORD and brought it back with me. Never had the least trouble with the new car and the rest of my leave was the most enjoyable I've ever had."

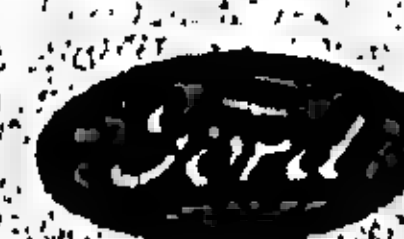
THIS STORY IS NOT ONLY TYPICAL IT'S TRUE, WE COULD GIVE THE NAMES OF MANY PEOPLE IN THE COLONY WHO HAVE HAD JUST SUCH AN EXPERIENCE.

LET US PROVIDE YOU WITH A LETTER TO THE FORD MOTOR CO. OF ENGLAND, LTD. WHEN YOU GO ON LEAVE IN CASE YOU BECOME INTERESTED IN A CAR WHILE AT HOME. IT DOES NOT OBLIGATE YOU IN ANY WAY. IT SIMPLY MEANS YOU WILL RECEIVE PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

WALLACE HARPER & Co., Ltd.

223, Nathan Road,

Kowloon.





# RIFLE ASSOCIATION PREPARES FOR RECORD "BISLEY" MEETING

## Swimming

### NO MORE FALSE STARTS

#### A.S.A. Delegates Adopt The New Rule

At the Amateur Swimming Association's annual meeting at Harrogate recently there was a keen controversy over the proposal to adopt the new starting rules passed by the International Swimming Federation last August. Jack Bedford, in his first speech at a Council meeting, converted the opposition when he pointed out that the new rule would prohibit men from making false starts or being in movement before the starting signal. In future the warning will be: "Take your mark," and then the starting word "Go."

The A.S.A. Committee's proposal to limit the nominations for the National Relay Championship to ten names was defeated, and an amendment admitting 15 names was passed by a big majority.

Alderman Fern announced that arrangements had been completed for the International swimming fixture, England v. Germany, at Wembley, on July 23 and 24 next, and a return engagement in Germany in 1939. This would be the biggest international swimming fixture ever held in Europe. The events will be over Olympic distances.

## SPORT ADVTS.

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Third Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 10th April, 1937, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 1st April, 1937.

By Order,  
C. B. BROWN,  
Secretary.

**THE GUARDED HEART OF "DIAMOND ROW" TOO "HOT" FOR CROOKS!**

**WATCH ME!**

**TRY IT!**

**15 Maiden Lane**

**CLAIRE TREVOR**  
CESAR ROMERO

**TO-MORROW at the QUEEN'S**

## AUSTRALIA DISCOVERS SWIMMING PRODIGY

Australia has just discovered in Bob Newbiggen, a 15-year-old schoolboy of Newcastle, New South Wales, a remarkable swimming prodigy who is regarded as the best Olympic prospect since the days of Andrew Charlton.

## BADMINTON WIN FOR ENGLAND

England beat Ireland in their annual Badminton match at the Royal Horticultural Hall by 7 matches to 2. The match consisted of 2 singles and 7 doubles.

This is England's 12th consecutive win, which is hardly surprising, considering the far greater number of Badminton Clubs in this country.

R. C. F. Nichols (England) beat J. McGarry, 15-5, 15-3; R. M. White (England) beat T. Orr, 15-8, 15-2.

D. C. Hume and Mrs. I. S. Ueber (England) beat T. H. Boyle and Miss O. Wilson, 15-15, 15-10; L. Nichols and Miss T. Kingsbury (England) beat J. L. Rankin and Mrs. M.

### Perry to Play Vines at Wembley

The Perry-Vines series of matches played all over the United States are to be continued in this country.

Mr. H. David, who went to America on behalf of Wembley Stadium, has signed Perry and Vines to appear at the Wembley Pool in singles and doubles matches on May 25, 27 and 29.

They will also play in four provincial towns.

Magnan 4-15, 15-5, 15-12; T. F. Dick and Miss G. Graham (England) lost to C. Macdonald and Miss N. Stoker, 15-3, 10-15, 11-15.

R. C. F. Nichols and L. Nichols (England) beat Boyle and Rankin 15-12, 11-15, 15-7; Hume and White (England) lost to Macdonald and Orr, 5-15, 15-17, 11-15; Dick and L. Wilson (England) beat McGarry and M. McGarry, 15-9, 13-15, 15-4.

Mrs. Ueber and Miss Graham (England) beat Miss Stoker and Miss Wilson, 15-4, 15-8.

## BADMINTON

### CHINESE "Y" WINS

#### Against University Second String

Chinese Y.M.C.A. beat University "B" by five games to four in an "A" Division badminton league match last night and are now challenging Recreation "B" for third place in the league table. Detailed scores and revised league table follow:

C. K. Lee and C. K. Cheah (University "B") lost to P. Wong and Boon 12-21, lost to T. J. Ong and F. Koh 5-21, beat H. Koh and T. W. Wong 21-11.

K. L. Hui and B. S. Chan (University "B") beat Wong and Boon 24-21, lost to Ong and Koh 13-21, beat Koh and Wong 21-10.

M. S. Lin and S. K. Lin (University "B") lost to Wong and Boon 16-21, lost to Ong and Koh 9-21, beat Koh and Wong 21-3.

#### LEAGUE TABLE

	P.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
University "A"	13	13	0	0	65	16	26
Recreation "B"	12	10	0	2	61	27	20
Chinese	12	9	0	4	49	60	10
Y.M.C.A.	11	7	0	4	60	39	14
C.R.C.	13	6	0	7	47	61	12
University "B"	13	3	0	10	39	66	6
St. Andrew's	14	3	0	11	45	75	6
Free Lancers	14	1	0	13	31	77	2

#### POLICE CAR STOLEN

A report has been made to the Police by Sergeant McRobbie, of Police Headquarters, that his motor car, No. 9309, an Austin Seven, was stolen from outside his residence at East Point Terrace some time between last night and this morning.

## REMARKABLE PROGRAMME IS ANNOUNCED SEVERAL NEW COMPETITIONS

(By "Bulls-Eye")

PROBABLY the hardest workers during the Easter vacation were the members of the Committee of the Hongkong Rifle Association, the Colony's youngest and the Empire's largest club of its nature. For three days the Committee has been finalising arrangements for the Second Annual Prize Meeting, which will be held on the Army Ranges, Kowloon City, from April 5 to 12.

The Meeting will be divided into two sections, the "Services" Meeting taking place from April 5 to 8, and the "Bisley" Meeting from April 9 to 12.

This young and vigorous Association, which has sufficiently astonishing progress during its short existence to justify official praise from London, has excelled itself with its plans for the Second Annual Meeting.

The number of prizes offered in the various competitions have been increased from 241 last year to 321. Cash prizes are of an approximate value of \$700, as compared with \$481 in 1936.

Taking the value of the Challenge Cup into consideration, the value of the Prize List exceeds \$4,000, while the number of sanctioned events have increased from 29 in 1936 to 39.

One of the last official acts in the Colony of Lady Caldecott will be to present the prizes to the successful competitors on the closing day of the Bisley Meeting, April 12. It is hoped that His Excellency the Governor, who has again presented a Silver Cup, will be able to attend and witness the shooting on the same day.

Three new Silver Challenge Cups have been awarded as Prizes for the Bisley Meeting, while in three of the various events Silver Challenge Medals are to be presented to the winners.

The Silver Cup presented by His Excellency the Governor will be won outright by the successful competitor. Officers of the Royal Engineers stationed in Hongkong are also competing for the Silver Cup, by presenting another Silver Cup, to be won outright by the Class M competitor whose respective scores in the qualifying stage of the Association S. R. Championship and the "First" and "Second" Stage Aggregates together make up the highest total score.

#### EVENTS DOUBLED

Individual revolver events have been doubled in number, and a Revolver Aggregate appears in the Programme for the first time as does the "Revolver Medals" competition. In connection with these revolver events, the Committee has decided that the butt may be padded and whipped with material so as to fit the hand, but not so as to act as a support. This regulation is already in force as regards the revolver events at the Imperial Meeting at home, and the Committee of the Hongkong Rifle Association is merely bringing the Association's own regulations into line with those obtaining at Bisley.

Notices have been sent out to as many persons as possible who are known to be eligible to shoot in the Public Schools' Veterans' Match; the entry fee has been halved, and the number of shots to count increased to ten, and it is hoped that this year there will be a much larger response than was the case in 1936.

In the Inter-Universities Match, Oxford and Cambridge have already entered teams, and it is believed that other Universities are proposing to take part in this event.

A new competition which appears to be becoming increasingly popular with would-be entrants is that known as the "R. A. Aggregate." In this event, which is open to serving members of the Imperial and Police Forces (below commissioned or warrant rank or equivalent), who have shot with the S. R. (b) (including the "1914" rifle, and who has never won an Association Spoon or other prize or any prize of the value of three dollars or over, those entering must fire in each of the

## Macao Teams Playing Here

A party of sports enthusiasts of the Macao Lyceum arrived here this morning in order to engage in badminton and ping-pong against local clubs.

The school's badminton team, consisting of E. Deyrol, Armando de Silva, Jose da Silva, F. Ribeiro, F. Rodrigues and H. Rodrigues, will play against St. Andrew's team this evening.

The Macao boys will compete in ping-pong against the men's and ladies' teams of the South China Athletic Association this afternoon, following which the pick of the school will meet the three best ping-pong players of South China in an exhibition match.

The Chinese gunboat, Tung Chi, this morning saluted His Excellency Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Little, C. in-C. of the China Station, with a salute of 18 guns, which was replied to by H.M.S. Berwick.

six competitions which together comprise the qualifying stage for His Excellency the Governor's Cup. The rules allow any competitor whose scores entitle him to a place in the final shoot for His Excellency's Cup to do so without any further entrance fee being required. As the one entry fee necessary is two dollars and as ten prizes are offered, ranging in value from \$15 to \$2 it is expected that there will be a large number of entrants, particularly from those who have already shot in those competitions which comprise the Association Service Rifle Championship Aggregate. The one restriction which the Committee deemed it necessary to make is that any competitor who is fortunate to qualify to shoot in the final of H.E. the Governor's Cup must do so with a "1914" rifle, using the aperture sight and sling; the use of the rifle "as issued" with open sights is strictly prohibited.

#### NEW COMPETITIONS

Another new competition is the Steel-Coulson Combined Rifle and Revolver Championship Aggregate. This Silver Challenge Trophy with five Silver Replicas will be awarded to the affiliated unit or club whose five selected scores made by its members in those competitions comprising the qualifying stage for His Excellency the Governor's Cup, plus five selected scores made in the individual Revolver Competition together make up the highest aggregate. The one restriction in force in this event is that no one member of any affiliated unit or club may have his score counted in more than three of the events mentioned.

An Association Machine-Gun Match is being held this year for the first time, as are a Rifle and Lewis-Gun Match. These matches are open to both Regular and non-regular units of the Imperial and Police Forces. Divine Service is being held on the ranges on Sunday, April 11, at 12.15 p.m. when an address will be given by the Rev. W. M. A. Farren, M.A., Assistant Chaplain General, Far East. The Service will be accompanied by one of the battalions in the garrison.

Readers will recall that up to a year ago the only Rifle Meeting of any size held in the Colony was that open to the regular units of the garrison in Hongkong. This has now been altered, and the "Services" Meeting, as its name implies, is now thrown open to the members of the three Regular Fighting Services. The "Bisley" Meeting is open only to individual full, and temporary, members of the Association, and any affiliated member who wishes to take part can only do so by becoming an individual full member. This qualification does not apply to the majority of the team matches although most of the latter come from units which have already affiliated to the Association.

Two new events have been instituted in the "Services" Meeting this year for the first time. These are a Machine-Gun Match, open to each support company of each infantry battalion, and a Services Team Aggregate, which is to be won by the unit which makes the highest aggregate in the "Light Automatic," "Platoon," "Company" and "Team Revolver" Matches, with the proviso that no member of a team may fire in more than one of these events.

#### INNSKILLING TO COMPETE

In addition to the considerable rivalry existing between various units, more than ordinary interest will attach to this year's Meeting by the participation of the 1st Bn. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; in the "Services" Meeting and in certain events in the "Bisley" Meeting.

This battalion arrived in Hongkong from Singapore earlier this month to participate in the recent combined operations, and is still in camp at Fanling.

Record entries are anticipated in all events, both from civilians and members of the Regular and Volunteer Services.

#### BICYCLES RUN EASIER

Oil frequently all bearings and sliding parts with 3-IN-ONE OIL - you'll notice the difference at once.

CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST 3-IN-ONE OIL

## EXCITING END TO CRICKET MATCH

(Continued from Page 6.)

earlier part of the day was inclined to be on the slow side, but he made several excellent strokes and looked perfectly comfortable. Sousa batted very brightly and exceedingly well for his 52, while the value of putting in Holden last was fully realised when, with some stylish strokes and a good defence, he helped Hayward to pass the Kowloon first innings score.

Scores and bowling analyses follow:		
<b>Mainland—1st Innings</b>		294
<b>Island—1st Innings</b>		
J. E. Richardson, b	Garthwaite	23
E. Zimmerman, b	Goodwin	35
A. Owen-Hughes, b	Goodwin	29
A. H. Madar, c E. F. Fincher, b	Goodwin	12
K. Nazarin, c	McLellan, b	
Prichard		
G. Souza, c Mackay, b	Goodwin	32
A. W. Hayward, not out		64
Capt. Whitmarsh, run out		2
A. R. Minu, c Mackay, b Mc-	Lellan	30
R. Lee, b McLellan		0
R. L. Holden, c Gosano, b Good-	win	19
Extras		24
Total		297

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Garthwaite	9	1	29	1
Goodwin	20	3	79	5
McLellan	12	3	52	2
Prichard	18	3	77	1
Gosano	12	2	28	1
Anderson	2	1	10	—

Mainland—2nd Innings

D. J. N. Anderson, b. Whitmarsh	10
H. B. Nove, c. Richardson, b. Minu	0
E. L. Gosano, c. Owen-Hughes, b. Minu	1
D. M. C. Frichard, c. Owen-Hughes, b. Minu	8
C. C. Garthwaite, c. Owen-Hughes, b. Minu	3
E. C. Fincher, st. Hayward, b. Minu	19
N. A. E. Mackay, st. Hayward, b. Minu	27
D. McLellan, b. Minu	0
E. F. Fincher, run out	5
K. M. Baxter, not out	3
F. Goodwin, st. Hayward, b. Minu	12
Extras	10
Total	104

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
R. Lee	5	—	30	—
Minu	10	5	39	8
Whitmarsh	8	1	17	1
Owen-Hughes	3	—	8	—

Island—2nd Innings

H. Owen-Hughes, b. Goodwin	18
Capt. Whitmarsh, b. Garthwaite	18
J. E. Richardson, not out	52
A. R. Minu, c. E. C. Fincher, b. Garthwaite	0
E. Zimmerman, c. E. F. Fincher, b. Garthwaite	1
R. Lee, b. Garthwaite	5
G. Souza, not out	5
Total (for five wkts.)	99

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Goodwin	8	1	28	1
Garthwaite	11	1	52	4
Gosano	4	—	19	1

## BRITISH ATHLETES ARE HAMPERED

### Use Of Amateur Coaches Criticised By U.S. "Pro" Tutor

New York, N. Y. Great Britain, and particularly England, is full of good athletic prospects, but their development is hampered by the use of amateur instead of professional coaches.

That is the opinion of the American professional athletic coach Harold Anson Bruce, who recently returned to the U. S. after coaching the Austrian Olympic team in preparation for the Games at Berlin. "England's queer complex of preferring the gentleman amateur coach to the professional variety is an injustice to British youth," he asserted in an interview here. "Apparently the English want their boys and girls to learn the hard way—by hard knocks."

"England is weak in field events, but the talent is there in the running events although it has not been brought out."

"I'm glad to say that I observed definite signs of the passing of the old coaching system and the day for recognition of professional coaches is not far distant. If the change were made now, and four or five recognized American coaches were put in charge, we would have to reckon seriously with England, perhaps not in the next Olympics, but certainly in the next six or eight years."

#### TENNIS DUEL

Chicago, March 28. Meeting here to-day in the second of their professional lawn-tennis duels, Fred Perry defeated William T. Tilden by 4-6, 6-4, 11-9—Reuter.

**KINGS**

HE MADE LOVE TO HER TO MAKE HER CONFESS MURDER! Then She Made A Confession That Made Even The Devil's Ears Burn!

...as she revealed how three men met their death...searching for a treasure that had left a trail of blood through twelve centuries!

**Satan met a Lady**

By the Author of "The Thin Man" with

**BETTE DAVIS**  
**WARREN WILLIAM**  
**ALISON SKIPWORTH**  
**ARTHUR TREACHER**

Wini Shaw  
Marie Wilson  
Porter Hall  
Olin Howland  
Directed by  
WM. DITTERLE  
A Warner Bros. Picture

**TO-MORROW**

**ALHAMBRA**

COMMENCING TO-MORROW

She Turned a Frenzied Mob on the Man She Loved!

**"OUTCAST"**

Adolph Zukor presents

**WARREN WILLIAM**  
**KAREN MORLEY** • **LEWIS STONE**  
**JACKIE MORAN**

**FLEET FOOT**

Spruce up your game!

**FLEET FOOT SHOES**

Experienced players wear FLEETFOOT tennis shoes for their flexible freedom and unqualified comfort.

SOLE AGENTS:

**MAMAK & CO.**

10, Peking Road, Kowloon Tel. 56469.

**NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**

Advertisers requiring additional space in the Saturday editions of "The Hongkong Telegraph" are requested to make their space reservations not later than noon on Thursdays.

**SINGER MOTOR CARS**

12 h.p. 6-window Saloon (42 b.h.p.) ..... £225  
12 h.p. Drop Head Coupe (42 b.h.p.) ..... £265  
16 h.p. 6-window Saloon (50 b.h.p.) ..... £295

**THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR COMPANY, LTD.**

Telephone 31261 33, Wong Nei Chung Road.



"Telegraph's" fictionisation of the Warner Bros. film now showing at the King's Theatre.

# "THE CHARGE of the LIGHT BRIGADE"



What Has Happened: Surat Khan, treacherous border chieftain, swears vengeance against England unless Captain Geoffrey Vickery, informs him that his nearly allowance is cut off. Geoffrey is ordered to leave his garrison at Chukot to buy horses in Arabia for the imminent Crimean War. On the way he stops off at Calcutta to visit his fiancée, Elsa Campbell. She has fallen in love with his brother Perry, also stationed there. They plan to tell Geoffrey, but Elsa's father, Colonel Campbell, upbraids Perry for deluging her with his brother and orders him never to see Elsa again. Perry tries to tell Geoffrey, who refuses to believe it, and Elsa lets him leave for Arabia without knowing of her change of heart.

## CHAPTER II

Geoffrey returned from Arabia wearing the shoulder insignia of a major. The horse-buying expedition had been fraught with danger. Egged on by the Russians, the wild Arab tribesmen had attacked the small company of lancers on several occasions and it was only the quick wit and the matchless bravery of Geoffrey that had saved his troop from annihilation. He returned to his garrison at Chukot to find Colonel Campbell in command. Elsa installed in the commandant's headquarters and his brother, Perry, at the Lohara garrison a few score miles away. Geoffrey was not the only officer who won promotion on the expedition. His friend, Cornet Randall, was given the rank of Captain.

All was not well at Chukot. There was trouble across the border as the Suristani were whipped into a frenzy of hatred against the British by Surat Khan and his ally, the Russian General Volonoff. There were continual reports of attacks on caravans by the wild men who lived in the hill country across the river from the garrison.

But despite the desperate situation the 27th Lancers were making no effort to attack the Suristani. Another plan was afoot and Colonel Campbell told Geoffrey about it at once.

"Assemble the men at once, Vickers," Colonel Campbell said. "Excuse me, Geoffrey gave the order. When the Lancers were mounted and ready to move, Colonel Campbell addressed them.

"I have orders from Lohara to send all available men under my command there at once to take part in manoeuvres," he said.

Geoffrey's eyes were wide with amazement. "Manoeuvres, sir?" he asked.

"That's what I said," Colonel Campbell replied gruffly. "But that will leave Chukot almost entirely undefended," Geoffrey persisted.

"Boldness—that my boy, is the essence of strategy," explained Colonel Campbell.

"But the women and children?" Geoffrey was almost shouting. He was furious with his superior.

"We have no worry," Colonel Campbell said sharply. "Major Jowett will command the troop. Vickers, you will stay here at Chukot. That is all."

Major Jowett gave the command to march and the cavalry troop galloped out of the garrison toward Chukot.

The women and children waved goodbye from the walls and soon the column was out of sight.

Shaking his head, Geoffrey gave his horse to his orderly, and went up on the roof of the barracks. Elsa was there, looking across the peaceful countryside at the lazy river winding its way into the distance.

"Elsa," Geoffrey said softly. "Startled," she turned. "Oh—it's you, Geoffrey."

"I hadn't meant to startle you—you seemed so beautiful and alone, standing here."

Elsa moved to the roof-edge. "Geoffrey—you want to make me happy?"

"You know I do." His voice was tender with love.

"Then there is something—something I must tell you," she said, steeling herself to the ordeal, trying to bring herself to tell him of her love for Perry. But the words didn't come. A gun shot rang out from the tower. And then there was a fusillade of shots as the few sepoy and Lancers sprang to their posts and began firing. A sepoy ran across the yard, shouting: "Major Sahib—the Suristani!"

"Man the walls," Geoffrey cried. "Don't wait for orders—Independent fire—double quick, now."

They were hopelessly outnumbered in the garrison. A horde of Suristani swept toward the walls and the rifles barked and the cannons roared as the men on the walls sought to repulse the attack. It was hopeless. Some of the tribesmen fell but a swarm kept pressing forward, like a swarm of locusts and the order was given for the women and children to take cover in the barracks.

"Must be eight hundred of them," Geoffrey told Randall.

"Too many for us," Randall said, peering through a parapet and taking careful aim.

"We've got to abandon the walls," Geoffrey said. "The barracks—we hold them off from there and get them as they come over."

Col. Campbell nodded. "Very well. Give the order."

It was done. Down from the walls came the lancers and sepoy and ran across the compound. Once in the barracks they were barred the doors and windows and began picking off the Suristani as they came over the mud walls. The strategy worked and the tribesmen remained behind the wall and in the towers.

One of the native women had been wounded. "Water," Geoffrey cried. "Elsa—bring water."

The girl ran toward him with a jar of water in her hands. A bullet crashed through it and spilled its contents on the floor. She managed to save a scant cupful.

"That's all there is," she told Geoffrey. "We didn't have time to bring food and water, and so did Colonel Campbell."

"How much ammunition have we left?" the colonel asked.

"More than we need—but that's the least of our worries—it's the water that's our worst problem. Six water-tubs are our only supply."

Colonel Campbell replied: "We've got to reach Jowett and the troops—someone's got to get through to them."

Captain Randall, who had been standing at a window with his rifle ready, turned. "I want to try it, sir," he said. "To-night I think I can make it."

Colonel Campbell looked at Geoffrey. "Do you think he can, Vickers?"

Geoffrey nodded. "If the moon isn't too bright, sir."

The moon was bright that night. It was a brilliant Indian moon but before midnight clouds materialized and dimmed its light a little.

Geoffrey, Colonel Campbell, and Randall sat waiting, watching the wall and when a particularly dark cloud obscured the moon's face, Geoffrey whispered: "Now's your chance, Randall."

"Once you reach the river and cut loose a native boat, the current will carry you down the river to Lohara," Colonel Campbell whispered.

Randall grinned. "It will be a lark! I'll have the troops back in jig time."

"Over you go," the Colonel said. Randall gripped the colonel's hand and squeezed Geoffrey's arm. "Good-bye," he said, and was gone.

The darkness held until he was over the wall. He stole quietly toward the river, through the scrub jungle and presently he reached the water and was swimming toward the boats. He found a rope and hauled himself over the bulwarks, his knife out of the darkness came a Suristani and there was a flash of steel as the long knife home in Randall's body. The captain groaned and then the water swallowed his body.

Back in the barracks, the women and children slept while the Lancers and sepoy stood guard, waiting for Randall to bring reinforcements.

None had come at dawn, but as the sun rose Geoffrey, who kept watch at the window, saw a Suristani raising a white flag on the wall.

"Look here," Geoffrey called. Colonel Campbell peered at the white flag. "What are the devils up to?" he asked.

"We'll soon see," Geoffrey said. Surat Khan was waiting in his tent on the plain, a few hundred yards from the barracks, and with him was the Russian general, Volonoff.

"I welcome you," Major Vickers said. "May the Gods of courage and wisdom continue bestowing their blessing upon you."

Geoffrey made no reply. He stood in front of the Oriental, watching him angrily.

"Ah, my friend," the Khan continued. "It is unwise to reject the courtesy of your enemies when offered—one never knows when it will be withheld."

Geoffrey spoke coldly. Suppose we dispense with formalities," he said. "You probably know by now that word has reached Lohara and the entire brigade is on its way here."

The Khan smiled deeply to disillusion you on that score.

There was horror in Geoffrey's eyes. "Randall?" he asked.

"Dead," the Khan said grimly. "And so will you all be, unless you agree to my terms."

"And your terms?"

"Surrender," the Khan said, lighting a cheroot. "You must guarantee the safety of the women and children of the garrison," Geoffrey said.

The Khan bowed. "I am willing to grant the garrison safe conduct to Lohara."

"I have reason to believe that will be acceptable," Geoffrey said.

The Khan smiled. "When I was at school in England—I learned the charming, though slightly ridiculous custom of shaking hands to signify the completion of a bargain between gentlemen."

He held out his hand and Geoffrey took it, turned on his heel and went back to the garrison.

"I think we must give in," Geoffrey said, when he had told Colonel Campbell of Surat Khan's ultimatum.

The Colonel nodded. "It's the only sane thing to do. Give the order to evacuate the fort."

Geoffrey carried out the order. A bugle sounded. Within ten minutes the great gates opened and between a gauntlet of savage tribesmen, the British and native defenders moved, the few remaining sepoy acting as stretcher bearers for the wounded who were carried on rough litters.

Colonel Campbell led the detachment and there wasn't a man in the group with a weapon. Behind them came the women and children, making their slow way toward the river, where the boats waited.

There were hundreds of Suristani on either bank of the river and they stood with threatening guns, watching the men and women and children from the garrison embark. Geoffrey waded in the muddy water lifting the women and children aboard and his men aided him.

On the shore was Surat Khan and near him was Volonoff. They sat astride magnificent Arabian horses and watched the embarkation. When all were aboard, the Khan raised his hand and from the Suristani guns came a withering fire. The bullets heard above the roar of the guns but they didn't stop the Suristani. They waded into the water and threw burning torches in the boats, and fired their rifles into the mass of humanity.

Geoffrey, standing in a prow of a howdah, whistled as a bullet struck him and fell in the water. He was in a moment, making his way toward the boat where Elsa was struggling with a native. Disregarding his wound, Geoffrey hurried him-

self on the native and bore him under the water, his fingers on the tribesman's throat. And when the man was dead, Geoffrey seized Elsa, forced her deep into the water and swam with her away from the scene of the massacre. Bullets slashed the water around them but they swam farther and farther out into the river. A scow floated near them and they boarded it and soon they were out of range of the menacing rifles.

Along the river bank, the Suristani began dragging the living from the boats and herding them toward the garrison. Of the English, only a few remained—Colonel Campbell, Mrs. Jowett and her baby, Pearson and less than a score of Lancers. There were perhaps twenty native women and children. Into the garrison the living were driven by the Suristani and when they reached the ammunition dump they were lined up against the wall.

Colonel Campbell bowed his head and began to pray. He was still praying when the crash of the tribesmen's rifles sounded and the massacre of Chukot was complete.

(To Be Continued.)

## Canadian Pacific

Trans-Pacific.  
Empress of Japan  
Empress of Canada  
Empress of Russia  
Empress of Asia

Trans-Canada  
The Dominion  
Soo-Dominion  
Train 2

Trans-Atlantic  
Empress of Britain  
Empress of Australia  
Duchess of Athol  
Duchess of Bedford  
Duchess of Richmond  
Duchess of York  
Montclair  
Montrose  
Montclair

Information from  
Telephone 20752

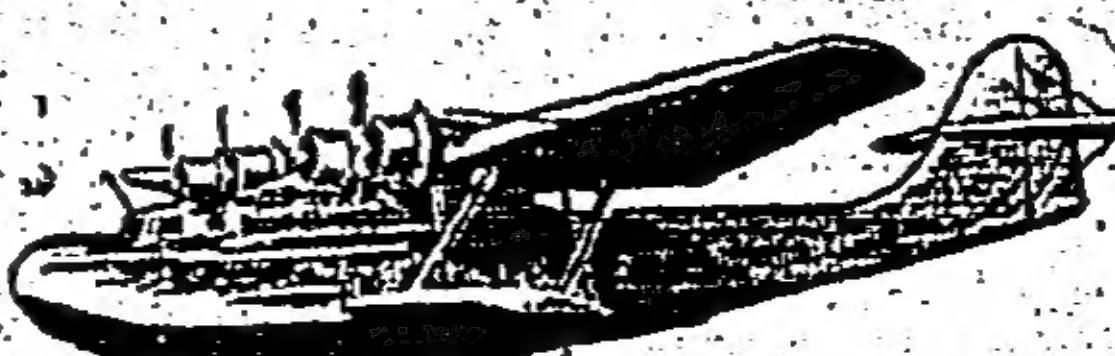
EMPRESS OF RUSSIA  
sails for VANCOUVER  
via SHANGHAI & JAPAN  
at 6 A.M. — FRIDAY  
APRIL 2nd

EMPRESS OF JAPAN  
sails for VANCOUVER  
via SHANGHAI, JAPAN & HONOLULU  
at NOON — FRIDAY  
APRIL 16th

TRAVEL "EMPRESS"  
SIZE — SPEED — SERVICE

Canadian Pacific  
UNION BUILDING.

## SHANGHAI — HONGKONG — CANTON SERVICE C. N. A. C.



Southbound		Northbound	
Tue. Thur. Sat.	Station	Wed. Fri. Sun.	
6.30	Lv. SHANGHAI	Ar. 15.45	
8.45	Lv. Wenchow	Lv. 13.50	
10.25	Lv. Foochow	Lv. 12.10	
11.55	Lv. Amoy	Lv. 10.40	
13.15	Lv. Swatow	Lv. 9.20	
15.05	Lv. HONGKONG	Lv. 7.30	
15.45	Ar. Canton	Lv. 6.30	

## P. A. A. CLIPPERS

Depart every FRIDAY from MANILA, P.I.  
For details, please apply,

## CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office:  
King's Bldg. 2nd Floor  
Tel: 33131

Kowloon Office:  
3 Peninsula Hotel Arcade  
Tel: 50605

## TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila, Thursday 1st, CAIRNS, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.  
British Steamers: CHANGTAE—TAIPING  
FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE  
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL  
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON  
AND STEWARD'S CARRIED.  
Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.  
Hong Kong to Sydney—10 Days.  
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN  
LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.  
(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Days	Leave	Arrive	Days	Leave	Arrive
CHANGTAE	1st Apr.	16 Apr.	10 Apr.	8 May		
TAIPING	11 May	18 May	21 May	8 June		
CHANGTAE	18 June	15 June	18 June	4 July		
TAIPING	22 July	16 July	19 July	5 Aug.		

## AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED

Sailings subject to alteration without notice.  
For Freight or Passage apply to:  
Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan  
Telephone 30352

## PRESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you choose to go. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line" way.

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON				TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"			
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana.				Via Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama.			
Pres. Coolidge	Noon	Apr. 18		Pres. Jackson	Midnight	Apr. 9	
Pres. Tat	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 21		Pres. Jefferson	Midnight	Apr. 23	
Pres. Hoover	Noon	May 1		Pres. McKinley	Midnight	May 7	
Pres. Lincoln	8.00 a.m.	May 19		Pres. Grant	Midnight	May 21	
Pres. Coolidge	Noon	June 8		Pres. Jackson	Midnight	June 4	
Pres. Wilson	8.00 a.m.	June 10					

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON				MANILA			
Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.				THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE			
Pres. Adams	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 31		Next Sailings.			
Pres. Harrison	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 11		Pres. Adams	8.00 a.m.	Mar. 31	
Pres. Harrison	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 25		Pres. Jackson	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 9	
Pres. Polk	8.00 a.m.	Apr. 25		Pres. Harrison	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 11	
Pres. Pierce	8.00 a.m.	May 9		Pres. Coolidge	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 14	
Pres. Van Buren	8.00 a.m.	May 23		Pres. Tat	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 17	
Pres. Garfield	8.00 a.m.	June 6		Pres. Jefferson	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 25	
				Pres. Folk	8.00 p.m.	Apr. 25	

## MOST FREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

## DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES AMERICAN MAIL LINE

PEPPER BUILDING—HONG KONG.  
CANTON BRANCH—21, FRENCH CONCESSION.

## THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

## SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation).  
TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS. HOMEWARDS

M.S. "SHANTUNG"	28th April
M.S. "CANTON"	28th May

## OUTWARDS.

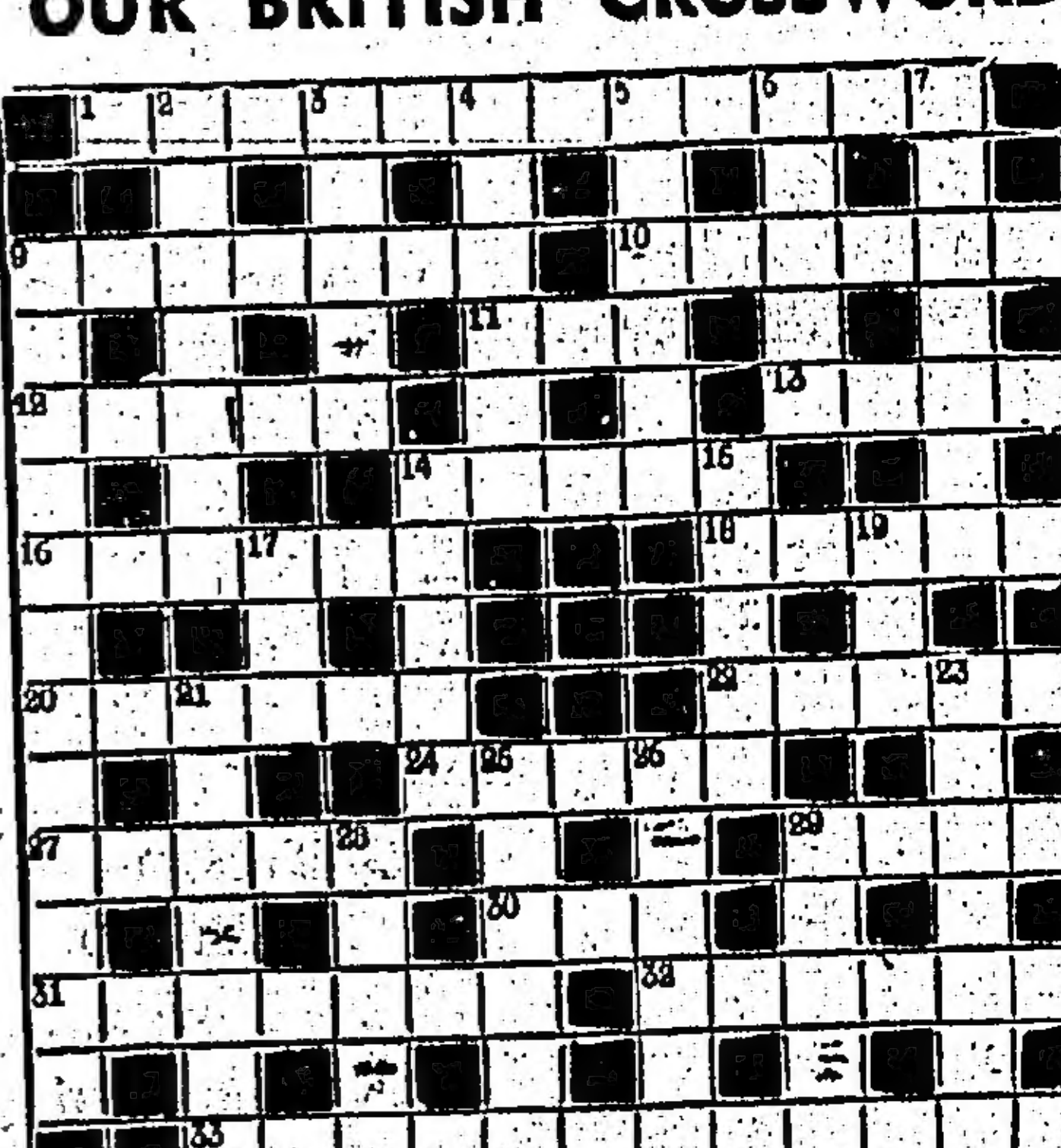
M.S. "CANTON"	14th April
M.S. "SHANTUNG"	1st May

## Passenger Rates:

Hong Kong to Algiers	£49
Hong Kong to Antwerp	£54

Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkong. G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



## ACROSS

- Sought by those who dislike a life, but they have to be caught (two words, 7, 5).
- So I cede (anag.).
- The baronet of beef?
- Not half a notion!
- Another piece of beef.
- This bird takes part in a gloo-culo the feathered songster.
- The first letter is a compass point for this French river.
- In Iowa? No, though of it, in a way.
- Lapsed in some confusion.
- Nurse not fine, registered.
- Grow A in the garden, but the gardener did not consider it O.K.
- It may be ground, I admit, but it is never sold in plots.
- Viking gentleman who goes all palindromic when beheaded.
- Scottish gentleman whose one coin survives, but the other is lost.
- You'll find it at the end of the seat, and it gets quite hot when properly aspirated.
- There's no leech in this old-fashioned military formation.
- One can put one's whole arm into it, with or without another.
- Unlaid on a tram (anag.).

## DOWN

- A clerk of Oxenford.
- Sounds like a pleasant looking place in the South of France.
- The last of the Tribunes?
- A bit of a plunger in cars.
- Peers become immersed in this running through Berlin.
- As a consequence, the word is put upside down.
- News.
- They put you and me in our right places.
- Leur's daughter in a pet.
- A Cockney opportunist goes sideways.
- Even if none of the other clues do, this will take you in.
- A polite address.
- An ugly H for an Indian ante-lope.
- Belgian who won't speak Flemish.
- It takes a good deal of time to start this business.
- Describes the page one might describe as innate.
- Use a towel to catch this bird.
- Put me in my little cot, and watch me in the sky.

## Yesterday's Solution.

ACROSS  
1. A. C. C. O. U. L. E. U.  
2. A. M. E. R. I. C. A. P. A. T. E. R. N.  
3. N. L. A. G. A. E. O. G. M.  
4. O. R. I. D. E. P. S. H. A. M. E.  
5. T. N. E. E. R. E. N. N.  
6. G. U. I. L. T. H. A. T. A. T. A.  
7. M. A. N. I. F. E. S. T.  
8. O. R. I. G. I. N. A. L.  
9. N. O. T. A. G. E. R. E. D.  
10. A. M. B. R. O. S. E. D. W. I. N. A.  
11. O. W. R. I. T. T. O. S. E. B.  
12. U. P. O. P. A. S. S. I. O. N. A. L.  
13. S. B. Y. S. T. E. M.  
14. M. P. E. R. A. M. E. N. T.

## THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.  
BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.  
BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES  
Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros., Winterthur.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

## DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

## REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Address: "Taikook" Hongkong.  
Telephone No. 3021.  
Cable: "Taikook" Hongkong.  
Butterfield & Swire, Agents.  
HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.



Hongkong Telegraph  
**PHOTONEWS**

# CINEMA NOTES



To ameliorate the crippling of transportation facilities in the Settlement in Shanghai due to the entire tie-up of trams yesterday, the China General Omnibus Company put out its entire fleet of buses on the streets. Our pictures show two fully loaded vehicles as they ran one behind the other, and below, crowds anxious to get aboard.



The above picture was taken at the Civic Centre in Shanghai where a tree-planting ceremony was held in commemoration of the 12th anniversary of the death of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Father of the Chinese Republic. Mayor Wu Te-chen is seen here planting a tree with the aid of a shovel. Following the lead of the Mayor many other high officials also planted trees near the Bureau of Public Utilities.

## NEXT SAILING

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION  
FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

## Agents.

**Hongkong Bank Bldg. Telephone 28021**

## CHEAPEST RATES TO EUROPE

2nd Class from Marseilles to London by Rail

5000

*Speed  
Luxury  
Economy!*

**Cie Des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES**  
3 QUEENS BLDG TEL 26651

Deposits received for fixed periods at rates  
to be obtained on application.  
Y. KANO,  
Manager.

DR. LE CLERO'S PILLS for the Liver  
and Kidneys—weak kidneys & bladder

[illegible]

1930E

BANK E.C.Z. LONDON.

Against the turbulent canvas of adventure and intrigue which forms the pulsating background of "Lloyds of London," the picture that has startled two continents and which is showing at the Queen's and Alhambra Theatres to-day, there stands out one of the great love stories of all time, when fierce courage and vengeful fury fought to clear for a love that flamed while the fate of a nation hung in the balance. Packed with the thrill of the kisses that changed the destiny of a whole empire, as the fateful lovers forgot everything but that they were man and woman in each other's arms, the new Twentieth Century-Fox triumph tells the story of human passions that were so intricately woven with the course of history. When Freddie Bartholomew, as young Jonathan Blake, and Douglas Scott, as the youthful Horatio Nelson, discover a plot to scuttle a ship and collect the insurance from Lloyds, the boyhood friends determine to warn "Mr. Lloyd" of the plot. At the last moment, Horatio's uncle takes him off to sea, and Freddie sets out alone on the hazardous voyage to London. The young lad's courage, as you press Sir Guy Standing, head of the syndicate, that he rewards the boy by taking him into the business where every year Jonathan grows in stature and reputation. During the years the great bell of Lloyds toll its message to the ears of listening Britons twice for good news, once for disaster. Thus rings out the news of the French Revolution, of the heroic struggle between England and France for supremacy of the seas, and of the swift rise of Napoleon. Through these eventful years, Jonathan Blake, now played by Tyrone Power, has grown along with Lloyds. A social misadventure brings a meeting with Madeleine Lane, a stormy sea-swept voyage back to England, during which they discover their love for each other, and a crushing blow for Jonathan's new-found hopes when he learns that she is already married to Lord Stacy, his avowed enemy. In the midst of war, turmoil and personal torment, Jonathan, now played by Lloyds, struggled to maintain equilibrium and fight his way through to happiness for himself, honour and glory for his firm, and supremacy for England. To protect Admiral Nelson and keep the integrity of his fleet, and ultimately to save the British Empire, he risks everything—his position, the woman he loves, even making himself liable to charges of treason.

A former world's champion trick-horse rider fairly missed serious injury on the set of Warner Bros. "The Charge of the Light Brigade" starring Errol Flynn and Olivia de Havilland, now showing at the King's Theatre. One of the swiftest and expert horsemanship of Errol Flynn; a serious accident might have been the result of what started out to be a lesson in mounting a horse while holding a lance in one hand. The incident occurred at the Academy Theatre, London, where outside of Warner studio, where fully two-thirds of the Mesa was converted into a British Garrison of the year 1850 and where Director Michael Curtiz was filming an exterior scene that was exceedingly dramatic. "The Charge of the Light Brigade" is a mammoth production packed with dynamic drama as suggested by Lord Tennyson's famous poem. The support includes Patricia Knowles, Henry Stephenson, Nigel Bruce, Donald Crisp, David Niven, C. Henry Goddard, Charles Clary and Robert Barrat. Besides thousands of extras.

"My Man Godfrey" William Powell attains the distinction of being a butler for the nuttiest family in the whole country, in the "Universal" romantic comedy, "My Man Godfrey," starring at the Oriental Theatre on Wednesday and Thursday. The charming, talented Carol Lombard is co-starred with him. The gay, laugh spangled quality of the story was preserved by having Eric Hatch transpose his own book into the screen play. The screen narrative reveals Powell as a "forgotten man," being brought to very rich society by Cole Lombard, so that she may win first prize in a Scavenger Hunt. Then she engages Powell as the butler and the fun takes on a maddest pace. The balmiest family, generally known as the batty Bullocks, includes: One based husband, who has been thoroughly galled by a slightly daff wife. The wife is further snaffed by the wild expenditures and tall doings of his dizzy daughters.

BANK E.C.Z. LONDON.



# KINGS

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ERROL FLYNN · OLIVIA de HAVILLAND  
**"The CHARGE of the LIGHT BRIGADE"**

Screened by Warner Bros. from Twentieth Century Fox, with  
PATRIC KNOWLES · HENRY STEPHENSON · NIGEL BRUCE  
Donald Crisp · David Niven · Robert Barrat · Directed by Michael Curtiz

— ALSO LATEST CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOR —  
**"I WANNA PLAY HOUSE"**

TO - MORROW "SATAN MET A LADY"  
WARNER BROS. with BETTE DAVIS—WARREN WILLIAM

5 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-6.15 7.15-9.30  
**ORIENTAL**  
THEATRE  
SPECIAL - TO-DAY ONLY - BY REQUEST  
THE BEST OF ALL  
SPECTACULAR COMEDY MUSICAL SHOWS!



2 DAYS ONLY TO-MORROW & THURSDAY  
THE YEARS BIGGEST COMEDY SENSATION!



MATINEES: 20c-30c · EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

DAILY AT 2.30 5.10 7.15 9.30  
**STAR**  
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



THURSDAY ONE DAY ONLY: "THANK YOU, JEEVES"

WHEN AT HOME

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

MAY BE PURCHASED  
AT

**SELFRIDGE'S**

## TELLS OF EFFORT TO SAVE PILOT

R.A.F. OFFICER DIES IN SUNKEN PLANE  
NAVAL DIVER'S TESTIMONY

After a narrow escape from death when a giant R.A.F. flying boat crashed in taking off during the recent Singapore manoeuvres, the officer and crew made gallant attempts to reach Pilot Officer Blair who was trapped in the wrecked hull 20 feet below the surface of the sea.

They failed to do so, however, and a naval diver, who went down later, last week described to the Singapore Coroner the difficulties that he experienced in his underwater search.

At the conclusion of the inquiry, the Coroner returned a verdict of death by misadventure and pointed out that Squadron Leader Bates, the pilot, had been exonerated from all blame at an inquiry held at the R.A.F. Base, Seletar.

The flying boat, a Singapore III, was one of six leaving the Base on the morning of Feb. 2 to locate the "enemy" in the combined manoeuvres. The take-off was made in darkness, but the path along which the aircraft took off was lit by flares.

Mr. C. H. B. Chapman, boatswain in the Royal Navy, attached to the Naval Base, gave evidence regarding the salvage of the flying boat.

Mr. A. J. Nicholls, Naval Base diver, gave a graphic description of what the flying-boat looked like under the water.

BROKEN IN TWO  
"There appeared to be a complete fracture near the middle of the flying-boat," he said. "The tail was bent upwards and the nose of the plane was turned round completely, lying on its hood. The wings were smashed. There were about 18 feet of water and one engine was sticking above the surface."

"I was asked to look for an officer who was trapped in the boat, and as I lay on my side on the bed of the sea and peered through the porthole, I could just see the legs of P. O. Blair. His head was pointing downwards and his legs were parallel with the sea floor."

"I found it impossible to reach him by opening the porthole. The strengthening struts prevented me from forcing my way through the bottom. "I then endeavoured to get through the fracture and walk along the corridor but could not break through the forest of wires," he added.

SECOND ATTEMPT  
Mr. Nicholls then described how on the following morning he went down again and found that the flying-boat had righted itself and it was now possible to get the body out.

The head of P. O. Blair had been wedged under a seat and after he had freed him, he fastened a line to the body which was then hauled up, concluded Mr. Nicholls.

Dr. Routly, of the General Hospital who performed a post mortem examination on P. O. Blair, said death was due to drowning.

Squadron Leader A. W. Bates gave evidence of how the flying-boat crashed.

"The crew consisted of four air-craftsmen, P. O. Blair and myself," he said. "I was in the first pilot's cockpit with P. O. Blair on my right. It was quite dark, about 5.30 a.m., and we were taking off using flares. I had difficulty in getting the boat off the water and when I did get her above I found I could not clear the trees."

The wind had dropped at that moment to nil, but I could not say why the flying-boat did not get off. It may be possible she took off, but the run was fairly short and when rising I found I could not clear the trees. I attempted to turn away to the right, but had insufficient speed to take the turn. The boat then stalled and crashed into the water.

"She sank instantly and I was thrown half out of an open window. I swam up to the surface and then round the tail of the aircraft, which was sticking above the surface, looking for members of the crew."

"Pilot Officer Blair could not be found and I attempted, with the air-craftsmen who had escaped, to swim down to the pilot's cockpit, but this was about 20 feet down and we could not get to it," added Sq.-Ldr. Bates.

In his finding Mr. MacQuarrie said there was nothing to show that there had been any mechanical defect in the engines of the flying-boat neither had it been proved that the accident had been due to Sq.-Ldr. Bates' misjudgment.

## BOMB AND GAS PROOF BLOCK



In London the first bomb and gas proof office building has been opened. In case of a gas attack the staff would be able to work without gas masks. The air is filtered. Special airtight-proof windows admit light and under the building is a deep chamber where no bomb or shell can penetrate.

## CHRYSLER PLANTS CLOSING

CANADA CANNOT GET SUPPLIES

Windsor, Ont., Mar. 29.  
While the strike conference affecting the huge Chrysler Corporation in the United States is dragging on at Lansing, Mich., the Chrysler Corporation of Canada has announced that the Windsor subsidiary plants of the American company will close down Monday.

This is a temporary measure, placing a further 2,000 workers in idleness, and is brought about by the shortage of materials normally imported from the American Chrysler factories, which are all closed down.

—Reuter.

## POLITICAL TANGLES IN INDIA

STRUGGLE TO FORM MINISTRIES

Bombay, Mar. 29.  
The Indian Government are now inviting the non-Congress Party political leaders to form ministries in the provinces. Sir Danjishah Cooper, Revenue and Finance Member of the Bombay Government, has accepted the invitation.

At Madras, Sir K. V. Reddy, former acting Governor, has accepted a similar task after Mr. Srinivasa Sastri had declined it.

At Nagpur, Mr. Rachavendra Rao, Home Member, agreed to attempt to form a Government in the Central Provinces.

Mr. Mohamed Yunus, leader of the Moslem Independents, has agreed to assist in the formation of a Ministry in Bihar, says a despatch from Patna.

—Reuter.

## FLYING BOATS REACH MANILA

GOOD TIME FROM HONGKONG

The Singapore flying boats which have been on a visit to Hongkong in connection with the manoeuvres, were reported yesterday to have arrived safely at Manila preparatory to a tour of the Philippine Islands.

The flight from Hongkong was done in the excellent time of 7 hours and 10 minutes against head winds.

## SUPREME COURT RULES NEW LEGISLATION VALID

Washington, March 29.  
The Supreme Court to-day upheld the validity of the Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Moratorium Act, which replaced the inflationary Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act outlawed by the Supreme Court in 1935.

The new Act is designed to permit insolvent farmers to adjust their debts and to retain possession of their property for three years, during which period it may be redeemed.

Apparently a complete reversal of the historic decision by the New York Court, the Supreme Court also upheld the constitutionality of the Washington State law for a minimum wage for women.

Chief Justice Hughes wrote this decision, with Justices Brandeis, Stone, Cardozo and Roberts concurring.

## TRADERS CONTINUE CAUTIOUS

PRICES UNEVEN ON N.Y. MARKET  
CURB EXCHANGE IRREGULAR

New York, Mar. 29.  
Prices were uneven on the New York Stock Exchange to-day.

Trading was restricted by extreme caution, with the major operators still remaining absent.

In addition the market was depressed by the various international problems arising from the Spanish civil war, as well as the nervousness over the utility market.

However, traders found encouragement in the continued high steel production, railroad gains, heavy backlogs in various industries and the strength of the major commodities.

Issues on the Curb Exchange were irregular. The Bond market was irregular with United States Government issues higher.

DOW-JONES AVERAGES  
Mar. 27, Mar. 29 Change  
Industrials 184.95 184.09 Off 86  
Rails 61.05 60.94 Off 11  
Utilities 32.02 31.80 Off 22  
Bonds 102.07 102.24 Up 17  
Volume:—879,000 shares.—United Press.

## TROOPSHIP DUE HERE SOON

WILL TAKE MANY FROM COLONY

With the arrival of the transport Dorsetshire from Southampton on April 9, the troopship season in the Far East will conclude, with the exception of a few details which will come out on ordinary passenger boats.

The names of the officers and troops due on the Dorsetshire have already been published, and the following is the personnel ordered to embark on the transport for the United Kingdom and ports:

Among them are Colonel H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., who relinquishes the appointment as G.S.O. 1, which he has held for several years; Major J. D. Milne, The Royal Scots, who has been Staff Captain of the China Command and goes to a similar appointment in Colombo; Capt. L. J. Welch, Lieut. C. C. Garthwaite and Lieut. C. Ravenhill, well-known sportsmen.

TO UNITED KINGDOM  
Col. H. C. Harrison, D.S.O.; Lieut. Col. H. H. Dempsey, R.A.S.C., and Mrs. Dempsey;

Royal Artillery—Major J. S. Drennan, Mrs. Drennan and family.

Fortress Royal—Engineers—Major P. F. Foley, Staff-Sgt. D. A. Harris and Mrs. Harris, N. C. Os. and details.

Details and Mrs. Sharp, wife of Major T. C. Sharp.

1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders—Lieut. E. C. Grey, N.C.O. and details.

H.K.S.R.A.—Lieut. C. C. Garthwaite, Lieut. C. Ravenhill and Mrs. Ravenhill.

R.A.S.C.—Capt. L. J. Welch, Mrs. Welch and family; Staff-Sgt. Beeson, Mrs. Beeson and family; N.C.O. and details.

R.A.M.C.—Major Anderson, Mrs. Anderson and family; Lieut.-Col. S. C. Reid and Mrs. Reid; N.C.O. and details.

Financial Adviser's Staff—Lieut. Col. H. C. R. Bloom, Mrs. Bloom and family.

Q.A.I.M.N.S.—Matron Miss E. M. Bell.

There are a few invalids being despatched on the Dorsetshire and also N.C.O.s and details from 8th Heavy Brigade, R.A., 8th Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A.; Royal Corps of Signals; 1st Battalion Royal Ulster Rifles; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; Royal Army Pay Corps; Corps of Military Police.

TO COLOMBO  
Major J. D. Milne, Royal Scots, and details of the 6th Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A.

Details and N.C.O.s for Gibraltar, Malta and Egypt.

The total passengers on board the Dorsetshire, when she leaves Hongkong will be approximately 370.

## QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

HONG KONG KOWLOON

AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 PM AT 2.30 5.20-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

WHOEVER YOU ARE...  
THIS PICTURE IS FOR YOU!  
This is impassioned drama! This is exciting intrigue... intimate emotion... tremendous adventure! This is the love story which changed the destiny of an empire!

You've never seen such sweethearts! Tyrone Power... the screen's new sensation... and beautiful Madeleine Carroll.

**LLOYDS OF LONDON**  
starring  
**BARTHOLOMEW and CARROLL**  
with  
**SIR GUY STANDING-TYRONE POWER**  
C. Aubrey Smith · Virginia Field · AND A MAMMOTH CAST  
Directed by Henry King  
Associated Producers: Famous Players-Lasker  
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production

To-morrow at the QUEEN'S "15 MAIDEN LANE"  
Claire Trevor - Cesar Romero

To-morrow at the ALHAMBRA "OUTCAST"  
Wm. Warren—Karon Morley

5 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-6.20 7.30-9.30  
**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE  
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222  
(MATINEES: 20c-30c · EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c)

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

THE MELODY PACKED WONDER SHOW OF ALL TIME!  
M-G-M's MAMMOTH NEW MUSICAL!

Here's Eleanor! Here's Jimmy! And they're here in the BIGGEST, GRANDEST STAR-STUDED Musical Romance of them all!

**Born to Dance**  
starring  
**ELEANOR POWELL**  
Your "Broadway Melody" Girl  
with  
**JAMES STEWART**  
**VIRGINIA BRUCE**  
Una Merkel · Sid Silver · Frances Langford · Raymond Walburn · Alan Dinehart · Buddy Ebsen  
Directed by ROY DEL RUTH  
Produced by JACK CUNNINGHAM  
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer pictures

TO-MORROW & THURSDAY  
THE BIGGEST SHOW IN THE HISTORY OF ENTERTAINMENT IN THIS COLONY!!!

3 SHOWS IN ONE 3 ON THE SCREEN:

A DOUBLE PROGRAMME:  
1. "MAN AGAINST WOMAN"  
A Columbia Picture with JACK HOLT—LILIAN MILLS  
2. "DOCTOR X"  
A Warner Bros. Picture with LIONEL ATWILL—FAY WRAY  
ON THE STAGE:

"THE GAETANO GIRLS"  
5 Dancing, Singing, Beauties